

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO



3 1761 00855214 3

History of
St. Andrew's Lodge

A. F. & A. M.

No. 16 G.R.C.



1822 — 1922



Presented to
The Library
of the
University of Toronto
by
THE ESTATE OF THE LATE
ASHTON FLETCHER,
M.D. (C.M.)

Presented to me Jan 10th, 1922
by W. B. Wheeler W. M. St-
Andrews Lodge, 1922
I being ruling master of
Alpha Lodge in same year,
1922.

Ashton Fletcher



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

HISTORY of ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

A. F. & A. M.
No. 16, G.R.C.

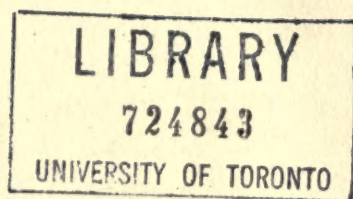


1822 - 1922

Written by the authority of the Lodge by
R. W. Bro. HENRY T. SMITH, P. G. R.

TORONTO :
The Maccoomb Press
1922

HS
560
T6S6



Officers for 1822-23

W. BRO. (SIR) WILLIAM CAMPBELL.....W.M.
BRO. THOMAS RIDOUT.....S.W.
BRO. JOHN HENRY DUNN.....J.W.
BRO. BENJAMIN TURQUANDSECRETARY
BRO. THOMAS FITZGERALD.....S.D.
BRO. GEORGE HILLIER.....J.D.

Copy of Dispensation to St. Andrew's Lodge

SIMON MCGILLIVRAY, P.G.M.

To all and every our Right Worshipful, Worshipful, and loving Brethren, I, Simon McGillivray, Provincial Grand Master for the Province of Upper Canada, acting under His Royal Highness, Prince Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, Earl of Inverness, Baron of Arklow, Knight of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, &c., &c., &c., Most Worshipful Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons of England.

Send Greeting.

Whereas a petition has been presented to me, signed by the following Brothers, viz.: William Campbell, Thomas Ridout, John Henry Dunn, George Hillier, Nathaniel Coffin, John Beikie, Thomas Fitzgerald, Stephen Jarvis, James Fitzgibbon, Bernard Turquand, and Daniel Brooke, praying for a Warrant of Constitution, or such other authority as it may be competent to me to grant, empowering them to form a regular lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of York, in the Home District of Upper Canada. Now Know Ye, That having taken the same into serious consideration, I do hereby authorize and empower our said Brothers to hold a lodge, and to enter, pass, and raise Freemasons, conformably to the laws and constitutions of the Grand Lodge, and not otherwise, and to do all such other acts as may be done by a regular warranted lodge.

And I do hereby approve the election of officers made by the said petitioners, and hereby appoint the said Brother William Campbell, Worshipful Master; Brother Thomas Ridout, Senior Warden; and Brother John Henry Dunn, Junior Warden; and direct that they and their successors, duly elected and appointed, shall continue in the said offices until such time as a warrant shall be granted to their said lodge, under the seal of the Grand Lodge of England.

And for so doing this dispensation shall be their sufficient authority, to remain in force until such warrant shall have been granted, but subject always to the approval of the Most Worshipful Grand Master. And the said lodge shall be called No. 1, and in addition to the said number, to assume the name of St. Andrew's Lodge.

Given under my hand and seal at York, in the said Province, this 24th day of September, in the year of our Lord, 1822, and of Masonry, 5822.

By command of the Right Worshipful Grand Master.

JAMES FITZGIBBON, D.P.G.M.

<i>For H. DEAN (B. TURQUAND, P.T.)</i>	} <i>P'l G'd. Sec'ies.</i>
<i>BERN'D TURQUAND.</i>	





R.W. BRO. SIMON MCGILLIVRAY
Provincial Grand Master of Upper Canada, 1822-1841.
Elected Hon. Member of St. Andrew's Lodge in 1825.

History of St. Andrew's Lodge, A.F. & A.M. No. 16, G.R.C. Toronto

The mission of the Masonic Brotherhood, which extends over the habitable globe, has always been, and ever will be, one of peace and good-will to mankind. It seeks to guide and help men onward to a better life. Its primary object is true fraternity. To enter the portals they must believe in a Supreme Being, who has revealed His will to man, and who will punish vice and reward virtue; otherwise they are free to choose their politics and their particular form of religion, and their course of social life.

The cosmopolitan character of Freemasonry has been beautifully exemplified in St. Andrew's Lodge from its earliest period. It has numbered among its members men of different nationalities and creeds, many of whom have taken foremost positions in Canada as jurists, legislators, educationists, ministers of the gospel, military men, medical men, architects, artists, merchants, journalists, and other avocations. The brethren connected with St. Andrew's Lodge have been more or less identified with every movement for the welfare of the City of Toronto and of Canada, since "York" (now Toronto) was selected as a site for the capital of Upper Canada.

The circumstances connected with the formation of St. Andrew's Lodge are related by R.W. Bro. Simon McGillivray, Provincial Grand Master of Upper Canada for 1822-41, in his report to the Duke of Sussex, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of England. He says:

"At York I had the advantage of being personally acquainted with the most respectable individuals in the society of the place, and the subject of my Masonic mission being occasionally alluded to in my conversation, I soon found that several of my friends were Freemasons, although they had never joined or visited any of the lodges in the Province, nor taken any notice whatever of the proceedings or progress of the Craft, and on my expressing regret at this indifference on their part, the answer was that Masonry had not been in such hands, nor conducted in such a manner

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

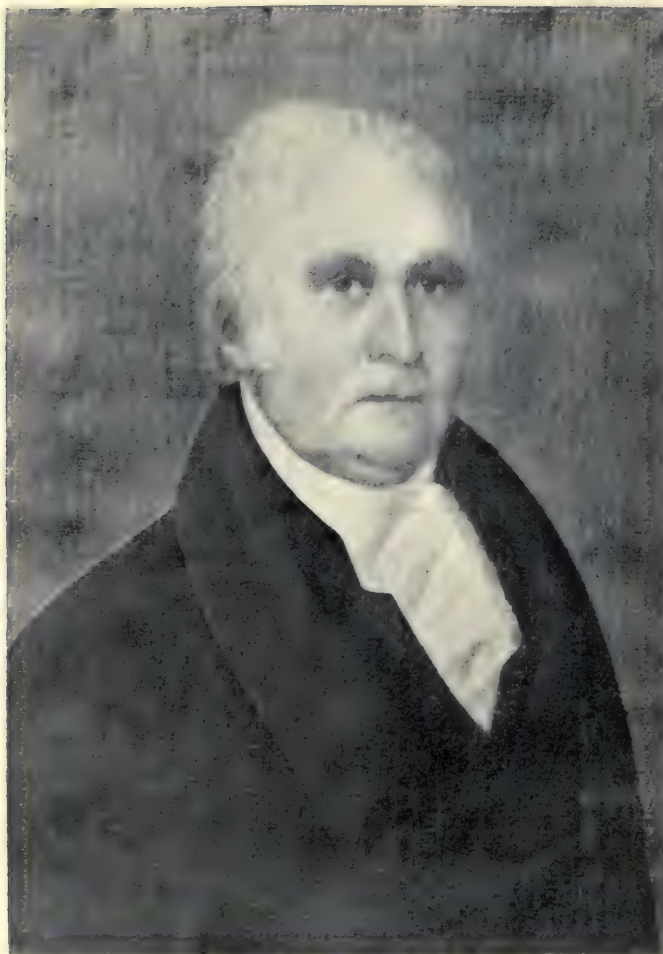
as to offer any inducement to respectable men to associate with some of those whom they might be liable to meet in the lodges. I replied that if even the case were so, it was partly caused by the absence of the influence and example of individuals like themselves, who, instead of leaving Masonry in the hands of persons, with whom they could not associate, ought themselves to be the leaders of the Craft. I explained, however, the measures which had already been adopted for the exclusion of improper persons, and those which would be enforced under the authority and Constitution of the Grand Lodge of England, and finally a sufficient number of these gentlemen having agreed to form a lodge and petitioned accordingly for a dispensation, I had great satisfaction in giving it to them, and I anticipate great benefit to the Craft from their countenance and support. Amongst the members of this Lodge (St. Andrew's, No. 1), are one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench, the Surveyor-General of the Province, the Receiver-General (who is also a Legislative Counsellor), the Governor's Secretary, the Principal Aide-de-Camp, the Adjutant-General of the Militia, etc., etc., etc. Although these local distinctions may not be very highly appreciated in England, yet in Canada these gentlemen are a great acquisition to the general respectability of Masonry, and their personal and official influence will in many cases have a very beneficial effect."

It will be seen from the foregoing report that St. Andrew's Lodge was organized for the purpose of inducing brethren of well-known ability and social standing in the community not then affiliated with the Craft in Upper Canada, to take an active part in Canadian Freemasonry, as well as to attract the best men in the country to the Craft. The result was that some of the most distinguished men of the period became connected with Canadian Freemasonry, and thus through the organization of St. Andrew's Lodge, was laid the foundation of the honorable position that the Craft holds to-day in Toronto.

The dispensation to organize a lodge at York (now Toronto) to be known as St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 1, of the Provincial Grand Lodge of Upper Canada, was granted on the 24th September, 1822, by R.W. Bro. Simon McGillivray, Provincial Grand Master, to the following brethren: William Campbell (appointed to a puisne judgeship, 1811, Chief Justice of Upper Canada, 1825, and knighted 1829); Thomas Ridout (Surveyor-General of Upper Canada, 1810, and member of Legislative Council of Upper Canada, 1829); John Henry Dunn (Receiver-General, 1820-41); Major George Hillier (Aide-de-Camp and Military Secretary to Bro. Sir Peregrine Maitland, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada); Nathaniel Coffin (Adjutant-General of Upper



W. BRO. SIR WILLIAM CAMPBELL
First W.M. of St. Andrew's Lodge.
(Reproduced from an Oil Painting in Osgoode Hall, Toronto.)



BRO. HON. THOMAS RIDOUT

First Senior Warden of St. Andrew's Lodge.

(For this reproduction of Bro. Hon. Thos. Ridout we are indebted to his grandson, R.W. Bro. Thomas Ridout, a member of St. Andrew's Lodge for many years.)

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Canada for many years); John Beikie (Sheriff of York, 1811, and Clerk of Executive Council, 1820-25); Thomas Fitzgerald (Barrister-at-Law); Stephen Jarvis (Usher of Black Rod in Legislative Council of Upper Canada and afterwards Registrar of the Home District); James Fitzgibbon (hero of Beaver Dams and D.P.G.M. of Second Provincial Grand Lodge, 1822-1826); Bernard Turquand (an official in the Receiver-General's Department), and Daniel Brooke (a merchant). Many of these brethren afterwards became distinguished and enthusiastic Craft workers.

The preliminary meetings for the organization of St. Andrew's Lodge, before it was duly constituted, were held at Bro. Sir William Campbell's residence, Duke Street, York (Toronto). Following is a copy of the circular issued calling one of the meetings:

"SIR,—Permit me to request, you will have the kindness to meet some Masonic brethren at my house to-morrow at 12 o'clock for the purpose of consulting on business of the Society.

"I have the honor to be,

"Your faithful brother,

"WM. CAMPBELL."

"Monday, 18th Nov., 5822."

On the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, the 27th December, 1822, the first recorded minutes of the Lodge show the lodge assembled at 12 o'clock, noon, for constitution. The meeting place is not mentioned, but it was probably held either at Jordan's Hotel, King Street East, near Princess Street, or at the Ontario House, afterwards the Wellington Hotel, on the north-west corner of Church and Market (Wellington Streets).

R.W. Bro. James Fitzgibbon, the Deputy Provincial Grand Master, presided at the constitution of the lodge at its first meeting. The usual opening ceremony having been concluded W. Bro. Sir William Campbell was installed W.M., after which the following officers were severally inducted and invested into their respective positions: Bros. Thomas Ridout, S.W.; John Henry Dunn, J.W.; John Beikie, Treasurer; Bernard Turquand, Secretary; Thomas Fitzgerald, S.D.; and George Hillier, J.D.

A resolution was passed whereby the lodge was to meet "on the Wednesday next preceding each and every full moon,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

and also on the Festivals of St. John the Evangelist and St. John the Baptist, in each and every year, at which stated meetings no summons is considered necessary." The following scale of fees for membership in the lodge was also adopted: For initiation, six guineas; for passing, one guinea, and for raising, two guineas; in all nine guineas, or about \$47. For admission of a Fellow-craft, four guineas, and of a Master Mason, two guineas. Quarterly fund subscription, ten shillings. It was expected that all candidates for initiation should pay the Tyler not less than ten shillings. A resolution was also passed authorizing the payment of £12 a year to the Tyler, to be paid quarterly. A voluntary subscription of £2 was collected from the members and handed to the Treasurer towards the payment of the disbursements incidental to the organization of the lodge.

The first two applications for membership were received from Messrs. George Ridout, barrister-at-law, dated the 17th December, 1822, and Thomas Gibbs Ridout, Esquire, dated the 18th December, 1822. Both these gentlemen were sons of the Senior Warden, Bro. Thomas Ridout, and were recommended by R.W. Bro. James Fitzgibbon, D.P.G.M., and Bro. Bernard Turquand, Secretary.

From the By-laws adopted we take the following extracts:

"The lodge shall not on any occasion continue open after 10 o'clock p.m., nor shall any brother remain in the lodge room unnecessarily after the lodge is closed." . . .

"In order to ensure regular attendance and to prevent delay or interruption in the proceedings of the lodge, any officer or member of the lodge who shall not attend punctually at the hour appointed shall be liable to censure from the chair, or to pay a fine not exceeding five shillings, or such other penalty as the W. Master and majority of the members present shall see proper to inflict, unless such default shall be occasioned by sickness or some other unavoidable cause." . . .

"For the more effectual maintenance of that good order, decorum and moral conduct so invariably inculcated and required by the Ancient Rules of our Society, and so indispensably necessary to promote and ensure the harmony of the lodge, it is hereby strictly enjoined that no officer or member in open lodge, either at labor or refreshments, shall be guilty of profane swearing, or of using irreverent or indecent expressions, songs or sentiments, or of introducing any remark or conversation tending to cause a difference of opinion on national, political or religious subjects, under penalties similar to those stated in the preceding article."

The adoption of By-laws containing sentiments such as those quoted should convey the idea strongly to the Mason's

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

mind of to-day that those brethren of the early days, in formulating a code of By-laws for their guidance in the lodge room, did not overlook the Ancient Charges and fundamental principles of the fraternity—principles that will be applicable to the welfare of man so long as the human race exists.

On the 22nd January, 1823, the second regular meeting was held at 7.15 p.m. W. Bro. William Campbell occupied the chair. There were nine brethren present, seven members and two visitors, the visitors being W. Bro. William Kerr, W.M. of Dalhousie Lodge, No. 2, Niagara, a son of R.W. Bro. Robert Kerr, at one time Provincial Grand Master of the Schismatic Grand Lodge at Niagara, who had been honored by R.W. Bro. McGillivray with the rank of Past Deputy Provincial Grand Master, and Bro. George Jarvis, of Lodge No. 23, Brockville. Bros. Dunn, Hillier, Coffin and Fitzgerald were absent, and in consequence the ballot for the Messrs. Ridout was postponed and an emergent meeting ordered for that purpose, if required, by the W.M. The W.M. gave the Entered Apprentice Lecture during the evening. During the hour of refreshment Bros. Hillier and Fitzgerald entered, and after resuming labor the W.M. moved "That the By-law imposing a fine on absentees (from the nature of present circumstances) be dispensed with," which obtained unanimous assent.

An account of £2 5s. for three candlesticks was ordered to be paid on the 19th February, 1823, and the petitions of Messrs. George and Thomas Gibbs Ridout were ordered to be laid over until the conclusion of the Provincial Parliament, which was then meeting, unless the W.M. should find it necessary to call an emergent meeting. At this meeting Bros. Beikie and Fitzgibbon, with the principal officers of the lodge, were appointed a committee for the purpose of providing suitable apartments for the future accommodation of the lodge. The place at which the lodge was held up to this time, whether at Jordan's Hotel or at the Ontario House, does not seem to have been satisfactory.

At an emergent meeting, held on the 12th March, Messrs. George and Thomas Gibbs Ridout were accepted, and on the 19th March they were duly initiated. New jewels had been ordered, as the "Jeweller's Account" of £9 was laid over until the next meeting, when it was ordered to be paid. The

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Secretary was instructed to keep a register of the members in the following form:

"REGISTRY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE OR No. 1, YORK, U.C."

NAME.	ADMISSION	DISCHARGE.	CASUALTIES.

An emergent meeting was held on the 26th March, 1823. The W.M. read the Ancient Charges to the newly-initiated brethren, and delivered the Entered Apprentice Lecture. Then another emergent meeting was held on the 16th April, at which Mr. James Grant Chewett, head draughtsman in the Crown Lands' Department, petitioned for membership. At this meeting the following resolution was adopted:

"Our next regular meeting happening to fall on His Majesty's birthday, it is resolved that Monday evening, the 21st instant, be substituted in lieu thereof, members to assemble at 6 p.m., when it is proposed to pass the Entered Apprentices, Bros. George and Thomas G. Ridout, to the Degree of Fellowcraft Masons."

At the regular meeting held on the 21st April, 1823, the Bros. Ridout were passed to the Second Degree. The sum of £7 5s. per annum was awarded to the Secretary for his services, commencing from the 27th December, 1822. Bro. John Beikie asked permission to present a sword to the lodge for the use of the Tyler, which was granted. The By-laws and Ancient Charges on the 21st May were read to the members, and a petition for membership was received from Dr. Christopher Widmer, a well-known physician of York.

On the 18th June, the W.M. read the regulations for the government of private lodges, as contained in the Book of Constitution of the United Grand Lodge of England, and in conformity with the By-laws, arrangements were made for the proper celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist on the 24th June. At the latter meeting, Bro. Thomas Ridout, Senior Warden, was appointed to represent the lodge at the Provincial Grand Lodge, on the 8th July, 1823, when he was to present to the Grand Lodge a copy of the By-laws of the lodge. A postscript in the minutes states: "Brethren to assemble to dinner in this room at 6 this evening."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

At the July meeting, Bro. Ridout, the Senior Warden, reported "That this lodge had been by him duly represented in Grand Lodge, that the copy of the By-laws had been presented and received, and that the Grand Lodge would make a further communication to this lodge." The Tyler was paid three pounds currency as salary for the preceding three months, and a new ballot box cost the lodge fifteen shillings.

In August, Mr. James G. Chewett and Dr. Christopher Widmer were balloted for, accepted and initiated as Entered Apprentices. At the September meeting, Bro. Daniel Brooke was acting W.M., Bros. Campbell, the W.M., Hillier, Fitzgibbon and Coffin being "absent on duty," while Bro. J. H. Dunn was absent, being "unwell"; specific excuses had to be given by the members of the lodge, otherwise the penalty would have to be enforced.

On the 15th October, Bro. Dr. Widmer was passed to the Second Degree, the W.M. giving the lecture of the degree. It will be seen that in the early days of Masonry in Toronto, the lectures of the degrees were given by the W.M. instead of by the Wardens.

An emergent meeting was held on the 22nd October, at 6 o'clock p.m. It was announced that R.W. Bro. Fitzgibbon intended "resigning his seat as a member of the lodge from the 15th inst." By resolution, the article of the By-laws limiting the time of closing the lodge at 10 o'clock was suspended for the evening, and Bros. George and Thomas G. Ridout were raised to the Third Degree.

The meeting on the 12th November, 1823, was held at the house of Bro. George Ridout, which was situated on the north-west corner of Market (Wellington) street, and what is now Dorset street. The lodge met in the upper room on the east side of the house. At this meeting Bro. J. G. Chewett was passed to the Second Degree.

On the 26th November an emergent meeting was held at the house of Bro. George Ridout, when the Deputy Provincial Grand Master "presented the warrant from the Grand Lodge of England to this lodge," and Mr. Levius Peter Sherwood, afterwards the Hon. Justice Sherwood, petitioned for membership, was balloted for and initiated the same evening. A donation of "\$10 was given to an indigent brother, an

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

emigrant from England, and the sum of £1 8s. was expended on furniture for the lodge." It was resolved "That in cases of emergency, where the candidate is a non-resident, the 9th article of the By-laws, respecting the intermediate time between the degrees, be dispensed with."

The meeting held on the 10th December, 1823, was at the house of Bro. George Ridout. Upon motion of the W.M., the article of the By-laws, limiting the time of closing the lodge at 10 o'clock, was dispensed with for this meeting. Mr. Christopher Alexander Hagerman, afterwards the Hon. Justice Hagerman, petitioned for membership, was balloted for and elected Bro. Dr. Widmer was raised to the Third Degree. The W.M. announced his and the Senior and Junior Wardens' intention of resigning their respective offices. W. Bro. William Campbell was prevailed upon to continue the office of W.M. for some time longer. Bro. John Beikie was re-elected Treasurer, and Bro. Peter McPhail, Tyler. The W.M. was pleased to nominate Bro. George Hillier, S.W.; Bro. Thomas Fitzgerald, J.W.; Bro. B. Turquand, Secretary, and Bros. George and Thomas G. Ridout, Senior and Junior Deacons respectively.

The following resolutions, in reference to charity, were adopted at this meeting.

(1) "That the following brethren be appointed a committee of charity, the Senior Warden, for the time being, be President, the Treasurer and Secretary, ex-officio members, and Bros. Dr. Widmer and George Ridout, members. Any three of which committee to form a quorum."

(2) "That all applications (for relief), made by distressed brethren be referred to the committee, and awards to be made in conformity to the Constitution of the Grand Lodge of England, by warrant of the W.M., or that of the President of the committee, as the necessity of the case may justify."

(3) "That this lodge meet on the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, being the 27th inst., for the installation of officers, at 4 o'clock p.m. in this place, and to dinner at the hour of 6 precisely. Any member of the branches of the Legislature wishing to celebrate that festival, with members of this lodge, on that day, may be at liberty to do so."

On the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, the 27th December, the lodge met at the house of Bro. George Ridout. Among those present, as a visitor, was Bro. the Rev. Robert Addison, of Niagara. At a former meeting Bro. Fitzgibbon had signified his intention of resigning, but at this meeting on motion it was resolved:

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"That the notification from Bro. Fitzgibbon, respecting his intention to withdraw from this lodge, recorded in the minutes of the 22nd October last, be now expunged from the proceedings."

This having been done, Bro. Fitzgibbon was admitted. The W.M. then proceeded with the induction and investiture of the officers chosen at the previous meeting, after which Bro. the Rev. R. Addison "was pleased to deliver an exhortation to the lodge on the subject of charity, from the 1st Cor., 13th chapter." The lodge was then closed and the brethren dined.

At the regular meeting held the 13th January, 1824, at Bro. George Ridout's, "Bro. Billings, a Master Mason, was admitted a member of the lodge without petition, ballot or payment of fees, being a transient brother, and not having been solicited to subscribe towards our petition for a warrant at the time this lodge was constituted." For this departure from the By-laws there does not seem to have been any sound reason, save that the name of Bro. F. T. Billings may have been omitted from the petition for the dispensation presented to R.W. Bro. McGillivray, in September, 1822. Bro. Billings was afterwards the Treasurer of the Home District, and resided on Lot street (now Queen street west.) At this meeting, Bro Wm. J. Kerr and Bro. Thomas Clarke, of Dalhousie Lodge, No. 2, Niagara, were present, as well as Bro. Mahlon Burwell, late Master of Lodge No. 9, Fort Erie, also of St. Thomas' Lodge, No. 30, Talbot Road, and another brother was present in the person of Bro. John M. Balfour, of No. 2, Registry of Ireland. This was the last meeting held at Bro. George Ridout's house, for at the regular meeting on the 10th March, 1824, the minutes state that the lodge met "in the new lodge room, York, U.C.", which was the Masonic Hall in Market Lane (Colborne Street) that had been erected by Royal Arch Lodge No. 16, in the year 1819, or thereabouts, at a cost, it is said, of about \$500.

The lodge was considered to be in a flourishing condition at this period, for, on the 24th January, 1824, Bro. B. Turquand, writing to Bro. John Dean, from York, amongst other matters says of St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 1: "Our lodge flourishes. Bro. Hagerman and Bro. Sherwood, Speaker of the House, have joined us during this session."

Owing to the extremely bad weather there was no lodge meeting in February. At the meeting of the 10th March,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Bro. George Hillier was elected W.M., and the following officers were appointed: Bro. John Beikie, S.W.; Bro. Thomas Fitzgerald, J.W.; Bro. Bernard Turquand, Secretary; and Bro. Thomas Ridout was elected Treasurer. No reason is given for holding the election at this time. The brethren were duly installed and invested into their respective positions. The W.M. announced the death of W. Bro. Kerr, W.M. of Dalhousie Lodge, who had visited this lodge at the January meeting.

In April there was no meeting held, but at the May meeting it was decided to present W. Bro. William Campbell, the first W.M., with a Past Master's jewel. At the request of the W.M., Bro. Beikie, who was said to have been the most expert worker in the lodge, "gave the Entered Apprentice initiation and charge for the benefit of those present."

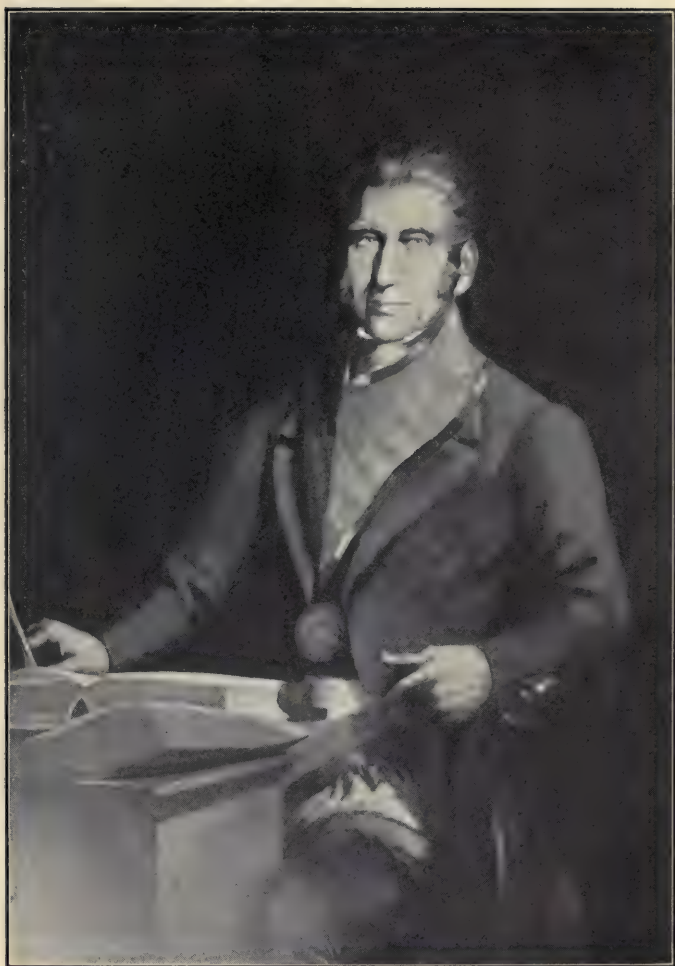
The lodge did not assemble for its regular meeting in June, 1824, but at the meeting on the Festival of St. John the Baptist, a large number were present. W. Bro. Hillier was absent on public duty, and R.W. Bro. James Fitzgibbon presided. Bro. Benjamin Thorne, after whom Thornhill is said to have been named, affiliated at this meeting. A circular was read from Truxton H. Powell, of Union Hall, New York, respecting the *Masonic Mirror*, about to be published in that city, and soliciting the patronage and support of this lodge.

Seven brethren being absent from the regular meeting for July, the following resolution appears in the minutes:

"That in consideration of the peculiar public business of the day and the indisposition of several of the brethren, the absence of the other members is sufficiently accounted for to the satisfaction of this lodge."

This alludes no doubt to the political disturbances which were then brewing in the Province, and to an epidemic of cholera. A letter from Bro. Stephen Jarvis, resigning his membership in the lodge, owing to some difference he had with a brother, was considered, and in August the lodge acknowledged "the force and the propriety of the reasons" for the resignation, and "regretted that the lodge should be deprived of so effective a member as Bro. Jarvis."

In September 1824, Bro. Peter McPhail was made the regular Tyler, and Bro. Isaac Pilkington, an old soldier, was employed as a serving brother to assist the Tyler. At an emergent meeting on the 25th October, 1824, it was resolved



R.W. BRO. JAMES FITZGIBBON
(Hero of Beaver Dams)
Deputy Provincial Grand Master, 1822-1826.



THE MARKET LANE MASONIC HALL

The Building in Market Lane (now Colborne Street) in which St. Andrew's Lodge held its meetings in 1824 and for some years afterwards.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"to assess each member 10s., to liquidate the standing debt of the lodge." This indebtedness seems to have been a source of trouble, for we find that:

"Bros. T. G. Ridout and F. T. Billings were appointed a Committee of Finance for the purpose of taking into consideration the present state of the funds of the lodge and forming a separate fund of charity, they to report at the next monthly meeting what steps appear necessary to carry the wishes of the lodge into effect."

It was also resolved to admit, as an affiliated brother, "Captain George Brown, a Royal Arch Mason from Military Lodge, Welsh Fusiliers," as "a military brother on the same grounds as Bro. Billings."

At the November meeting, the report of the Committee on Finance was presented, and Bro. Turquand, in order to aid the lodge in its monetary difficulties, "resigned his salary," and was duly thanked for his liberal and disinterested act.

On the 7th December, 1824, W. Bro. Hillier was again elected as W.M., and Bro. Thomas G. Ridout as Treasurer. At this gathering the night of meeting was changed to the Mondays next preceding the full moon. At the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, the 27th December, the installation took place, at which R.W. Bro. Fitzgibbon was present. The Past Master's jewel, presented by W. Bro. William Campbell, had been sent to him, with a letter from the W.M., and was duly acknowledged.

At the meeting January, 1825, R.W. Bro. James Fitzgibbon presided, and the work was routine, but the regular meeting of March was of especial interest owing to the presence of R.W. Bro. Simon McGillivray, Provincial Grand Master of Upper Canada; R.W. Bro. James Fitzgibbon, Deputy Provincial Grand Master; and R.W. Bro. the Hon. J. H. Dunn, Provincial Grand Treasurer. "At the request of Bro. McGillivray, the lodge resolved unanimously that he be admitted a member of the lodge."

The W.M., at the May meeting, explained "to the satisfaction of the brethren," that the lodge did not meet in April "from unavoidable circumstances." Bro. the Hon. Thomas Clarke, of Queenston, a member of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, affiliated at this meeting. Bro. F. T. Billings, sent in his resignation, and it was accepted, but in July it was withdrawn and his membership continued. An interesting

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

clipping, taken from the *Montreal Herald* of the 28th May, 1825, appears in the minutes of this meeting, giving a description of the admission, into Royal Arch Masonry, of H.R.H. the Duke of York, at the Freemasons' Hall, London, England.

On June the 9th, an emergent meeting was held at 3.30 p.m., at which there was only routine business. The Festival of St. John the Baptist was celebrated on the 24th, at which "Bro. Beikie recited the Entered Apprentice's obligation, the charge to a newly-initiated brother, and the lecture in the First Degree." "The W.M. announced the departure of Bro. (Captain) Brown from this Province, who was leaving Canada with his regiment."

In July, Bro. Beikie entertained the brethren, for "Being called upon by the W.M., he described the tools of a Master Mason with illustrations; secondly, those of an Entered Apprentice; thirdly, those of a Fellow-craft; and lastly, the ceremony of initiation into the Third Degree." At the August meeting Bro. Turquand being absent, Bro. Davis acted as Secretary, but he failed to keep a draft of the minutes. Bro. Turquand states in the minutes, that, on enquiry, Bro. Davis "knows or recollects nothing of the matter."

At the September meeting Bro. Beikie recited the ceremony of raising a Fellow-craft to the Third Degree, and described the working tools of a Master Mason. In October Bro. Beikie gave the lecture in the First Degree. The dues collected were ordered to be paid over to the Treasurer, to cover an advance made by that officer. At the November meeting, the minutes of the Grand Lodge of England and a communication from the M.W.G.M. were read.

On the 19th December, 1825, the lodge appeared in mourning on account of the death of R.W. Bro. William McGillivray, the Provincial Grand Master of the District of Montreal. He was a brother of R.W. Bro. Simon McGillivray.

The article in the By-laws relating to elections was changed, so that the annual election should take place in December instead of June. It had been customary to hold a dinner on the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, but at this meeting it was resolved to postpone the dinner until after St. George's Day. Bro. John Beikie was elected W.M., and his installation took place on the 27th of the same month,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

when the following brethren were installed by him: Bro. Thomas Fitzgerald, S.W.; Bro. George Ridout, J.W.; Bro. B. Turquand, Secretary; Bro. T. G. Ridout, Treasurer; Bro. F. T. Billings, S.D., and Bro. J. G. Chewett, J.D.

On January the 16th, 1826, a vote of thanks was passed to Bro. T. G. Ridout, as Treasurer, and the subscription fund for refreshments was reduced from 10s. to 5s. per quarter. A committee was appointed "to enquire into and make arrangements respecting the rent of this lodge." On motion of Bro. George Hillier, it was resolved:

"That the Ark at present used for the purpose of this lodge, being insufficiently adapted for same, the Treasurer be requested to obtain such a one as may contain the whole of the requisite furniture."

At the February meeting a jewel was ordered for W. Bro. George Hillier, P.M. It was also resolved:

"That the lodge being fully sensible of the great benefits and advantages it has derived from the superintending, care and exertions of its late Worshipful Master, Bro. George Hillier, its best and warmest thanks are hereby offered to him, and that the same be inserted on its minutes as a lasting testimonial of the high respect and regard in which he is held by every member of the lodge."

The March meeting was postponed "owing to the unavoidable absence of many of the members on public duty and otherwise." At the meeting April, 1826, the W.M. read a letter from Bro. Rev. George Oliver, of England, the Masonic writer, and this was followed by the recitation of the "obligation and part of the narrative of the Third Degree," by the W.M. At the May and June meetings, only routine business was transacted, and on the 24th June, 1826, "several of the members having met, but not sufficient to form a quorum, the brethren separated."

At the July meeting, the W.M. announced the meeting of the Provincial Grand Lodge at York. In August, there were not sufficient members present to form a quorum. In September, Bro. Fitzgerald having left the province, Bro. F. T. Billings was appointed S.W. The W.M. read a letter as to the cost of the jewel for W. Bro. Hillier, which was £16 16s. sterling, and it was resolved that each brother in the lodge contribute "one pound currency, the difference be paid out of the lodge fund." In October, 1826, the business was routine, and in November there was no quorum, but Bro. Cartwright, from "No. 5, Kingston," was present. M.W.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Bro. J. Ross Robertson says, in his History of Canadian Masonry, that this brother was the father of Sir Richard Cartwright, the well-known Canadian Statesman.

On the 17th November, an emergent meeting was held for instruction; at this meeting Bro. Cartwright, of "No. 5, Kingston," and Bro. Thomas Carfrae, of St. George's, No. 9, were present. At the regular meeting, on the 9th December, 1826, the W.M. read a letter from himself to W. Bro. Hillier, P.M., "on the subject of the jewel voted to him on the 16th January last."

This is the last record of any minutes of St. Andrew's Lodge until Monday, the 28th December, 1829. During this period great excitement, aided by scheming politicians, prevailed throughout the country, owing to the alleged abduction and murder of a member of the Craft, named Morgan, in the State of New York, who is said to have contemplated the publication of a book containing an exposure of the secrets and mysteries of Masonry. Very little credence was placed in the story by intelligent persons at the time, but a popular prejudice was conceived against the fraternity by the people in general, and on this account the lodge meetings were not held as regularly as formerly, greater secrecy being observed and little record kept. It is likely, however, that the lodge did continue meeting, during these three years, in the house of Bro. George Ridout, as he was an enthusiastic Mason, and would no doubt see that the interest of the lodge was well looked after.

According to the records, the lodge met in the Market Lane Hall, on the 28th December, 1829, the day adopted for the celebration of the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, the 27th happening to fall on Sunday. Bro. Thomas Carfrae was acting as W.M., with Bro. W. Rose, as S.W.; Bro. B. Turquand, as J.W.; Bro. George Cattermole, as S.D.; Bro. John Sparks, as J.D.; and Bro. Thompson was the Tyler. There were also present Bro. Rev. Dr. Phillips, of Upper Canada College, and among the visitors were Bros. Richard Watson, Thomas Moore, Robert Meighan and Bros. Stevenson and Grosvenor. Most of these brethren were members of St. George's Lodge, No. 9, P.G.R., which had dissolved on the 17th December, 1829, as the following resolution shows:

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"That St. George's Lodge, No. 9, be dissolved when closed and that the W.M. be instructed to resign the warrant of said lodge into the possession of the Provincial Grand Master."

At this meeting Bro. Walter Rose was elected W.M. He was second clerk in the Receiver-General's office. Of those present, all seemed to be Past Masters except Bro. Rev. Dr. Phillips and Bro. Stevenson, for these brethren were asked to withdraw, and after the W.M. was duly installed and the Board of Past Masters closed, the following officers were invested and inducted into their respective positions: Bro. Thomas Carfrae, S.W. (Collector of the Port in 1835); Bro. B. Turquand, J.W. (Deputy-Receiver-General under R.W. Bro. Hon. J. H. Dunn); Bro. C. Baty, Secretary; Bro. P. McPhail, Treasurer; Bro. George Cattermole (a well-known watchmaker of York), S.D., and Bro. John Sparks, J.D.

On the 12th January, 1830, an alteration was made in the scale of fees, and the By-laws were revised, which, however, is not recorded in the minutes. A number of brethren affiliated with the lodge at this meeting, namely, Bro. Richard Watson (the publisher of the *British Canadian* newspaper, who subsequently lost his life in the fire which destroyed St. James' Cathedral, and the block to the east of it, Toronto, in 1849); Bro. Seneca Ketchum, brother of Bro. Jesse Ketchum; Bro. Thomas Moore, hotel keeper; Bro. Charles Baker, merchant tailor, and Bro. John Gossman, surveyor. In February the lodge ratified an agreement which had been made with the Baptist congregation for the use of the lodge room for six months, commencing from January the 7th, "at 45 shillings." Three applications for initiation and one for affiliation were received.

The meetings held in March, April and May consisted of routine and degree work. At the latter meeting a resolution was passed whereby the lodge property was to be insured in the Alliance Insurance Company. On the 8th June, 1830, the lodge was placed in mourning, in consequence of the death of King George IV. At an emergent meeting, held on the 12th September, R.W. Bro. James Fitzgibbon and Bro. George Ridout were present. This was the first meeting attended by these brethren, as the records show, since the 29th December, 1829. A dispute between Bros. Isaac Pilkington and Francis T. Billings was referred to R.W. Bro.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

James Fitzgibbon, Bros. George Ridout and James Doyle for settlement.

From the minutes of the meeting on the 2nd November, the connection between St. Andrew's Lodge and St. George's, No. 9, is clearly shown by the fact that certain indebtedness of the latter was to be paid by the former, for it was resolved. "That an order, dated the 20th October, 1830, drawn by Bro. A. Burnside, of St. Andrew's, in favor of Bro. R. Meighan, of St. George's, for £8 11s. 9d. be accepted, and was accepted, to be paid when there shall be sufficient funds in this lodge to meet the demand."

It will not be amiss now to show the alleged connection between St. Andrew's and the first Masonic lodge that met in York, or Toronto. In 1793, Governor Simcoe, who was a Mason, sailed from Niagara with a company of the Queen's Rangers for York, which he had selected as the site for the future capital of Upper Canada. One of the first things undertaken was the formation of a Masonic lodge named "Rawdon," or "The Lodge between the Three Lakes." This lodge worked in York from 1793 until 1800, when it was succeeded by Royal Arch Lodge, No. 16, which lodge eventually merged into St. George's Lodge, No. 9, P.G.R., on the 23rd April, 1825, and which became dissolved, as already intimated, on the 17th December, 1829, when many of its members connected themselves with St. Andrew's Lodge.

On the 23rd November, 1830, a statement was presented showing an indebtedness to the lodge for dues, etc., £29 15s. 9d. Bro. B. Turquand, who had been Secretary of the lodge at its organization, in 1822, and for several years afterwards, was elected W.M., and W. Bro. W. Rose, Treasurer. On the 27th December, the officers were duly installed. At a meeting, on the 28th December, Bros. Charles and John Terry were appointed S.D. and J.D. respectively. On the 25th January, 1831, the lodge being in need of funds to meet obligations, a resolution was passed requiring the Secretary to hand a list of the members in arrears to the Tyler for collection.

In March changes in the By-laws were made by which the number of candidates who might be initiated in one night was increased from two to five, and enabling a brother to be advanced from one degree to another, after an interval of one month, instead of two months, as formerly. On the 24th

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

May, 1831, it was resolved "That the lodge room be rented for the ensuing year to the Primitive Methodist congregation and to the Mechanics' Institute." In July St. George's Lodge draft was paid, and an application of "a distressed brother, praying for a loan of £3, to assist him and his family and to enable him to travel to his grant of land," was referred to a committee composed of the W.M., Bros. Rose and Moore.

For a number of years the Provincial Grand Lodge had become inactive, and the need of a representative of the Grand Lodge of England at this period, in Upper Canada, was felt by the members of St. Andrew's Lodge. In order to secure the appointment of a new Provincial Grand Master, we find:

"At a meeting of Lodge No. 1, held at the lodge room, on the 15th November, 1831, . . . it was resolved that a lodge of emergency be called on Tuesday next, the 22nd inst., at 6 o'clock p.m., for the purpose of considering the expediency of petitioning the Grand Lodge of England to appoint a Grand Master for the Province of Upper Canada."

On the 22nd November, the meeting was held, when after some discussion the question of petitioning for the appointment of a Grand Master for Upper Canada was deferred to a future meeting. At a meeting held on the 13th December, W. Bro. Turquand consented to hold the office of W.M. for another year, and it is stated in the minutes that "The subject for petitioning to England for a Grand Master is postponed to a future occasion."

At the meeting, 27th December, 1831, "The W.M., agreeably to a former minute of this lodge, delivered his censure to the brethren who had not paid up their dues." There was no meeting held in January, 1832, owing to the want of a quorum. At the February meeting a committee was appointed to rent the lodge room to the Mechanics' Institute.

From this time there is no record of any meeting until the 9th October, 1832. At this meeting the monthly dues were reduced from two shillings to one shilling per month, and a committee was appointed to arrange "That the lodge room be rented as a singing school, . . . at the rate of ten shillings per month."

The minutes of the next meeting are headed as follows:—"Must have been held in December, 1832." At this meeting

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

W. Bro. Thomas Carfrae, a Captain in the Canadian Militia, was elected W.M., and Bro. Thomas Moore, Treasurer. The installation of the officers took place on the 27th December. At the meetings held in January and February, 1833, there was only routine business. There were no meetings held in March, April or May. At the June meeting arrangements were made for the celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist. Again no meetings were held in July, August or September, and at the meetings held in October and November no business worthy of note was transacted.

On the 24th December, 1833, W. Bro. Thomas Carfrae consented to act as W.M. for another year, and Bro. Thomas Moore as Treasurer. Bro. Dr. Stephenson was appointed Secretary, and the W.M. was "authorized to get a sufficient number of cards printed, stating the regular meeting nights, for the use of the brethren." The new officers were installed on the 27th December, after which "the brethren enjoyed themselves with the good things of this life for a reasonable time."

At the January meeting an inventory of all the goods and chattels belonging to the lodge was ordered to be taken. It was resolved "That the Worshipful Master be requested to write to the Grand Master of England respecting the appointment of a Grand Lodge in this Province."

The next meeting, of which we have a record, is that of the 24th June, 1834, the Festival of St. John the Baptist, when the brethren partook "of viands prepared for the occasion." Then no meetings were held in July, August and September "on account of cholera," as the records show. No meeting was held in October, but the next recorded meeting of St. Andrew's Lodge was held "at Toronto," on the 18th November, 1834. It was during this year that the town of York was incorporated as the "City of Toronto." The W.M. of St. Andrew's Lodge, W. Bro. Thomas Carfrae, was elected to the first City Council as one of the Aldermen for St. George's Ward.

On the 8th July, 1835, an emergent meeting was called, but owing to the want of a quorum no meeting was held. Another "emergent meeting" was called for the purpose of electing officers for the ensuing year, 1835, day and month not given, but it is probably the record of a meeting held in

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

December. At these meetings Bro. Thomas Moore is mentioned as being the W.M., although there is no record of his election to this office, but he may have been elected to the position during the period which we have no record. That he held the position appears evident from the following minute: "Bro. Carfrae proposed to be W.M. for year ensuing—by ballot—by W. Master Moore, seconded by Bro. Denham." Inserted in the latter minutes is also the note, "April 26th, no meeting." No records of meetings have been found from 1835 until 1840. It was during this period that great excitement prevailed in Canada owing to political disturbances, which finally culminated in the rebellion of 1837.

The year 1840 is noteworthy in the annals of St. Andrew's Lodge, for on the 28th January, a reorganization of the lodge took place. Those present were: "W. Bro. Thomas Carfrae, W.M., pro tem." [the Master whose election is recorded in the minutes above mentioned] "Bro. B. Turquand, S.W., pro tem.; Bro. John Dean, J.W., pro tem. visitor; Bro. Thos. Moore, Treasurer; Bro. Smith, J.D.; Bros. Baker, John Watson, Chewett, Thomas G. Ridout, Colcleugh, Denham, McLean, Barnes, Campbell, Bell and McClure, Bro. Rose, Tyler, pro tem., and Bro. Chisholm." On motion of Bro. Turquand, seconded by Bro. Smith, it was resolved—

"That the brethren present feel it their duty, in order that the principles of our ancient and honorable institution may be more generally diffused, to re-organize St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 1, and that the present moment is extremely auspicious for that object."

Bro. Turquand also moved, seconded by Bro. Baker:

"That the visiting brethren who may wish to join the lodge may have an opportunity of doing so on the spot, and that they be permitted to give their names accordingly."

The following brethren were balloted for and accepted: "Bro. Robert McClure, Royal Arch Lodge, No. 162, Ayr, Scotland; Bro. John Dean, P.M., Addington Lodge, No. 7, Bath, and Past Grand Secretary; Bro. John Watson, Canon-gate, Kilwinning, No. 2; Bro. J. G. Chewett, St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 1; Bro. Thos. G. Ridout, St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 1." [Bros. Chewett and Ridout appear to have ceased to be in affiliation with the lodge.] "Bro. W. Colcleugh, Tweed Lodge, Kelso, No. 265; Bro. Donald McLean, Greenock, St. John, No. 176; Bro. W. Campbell, Union, U.S., No. 5; Bro. James Bell, St. Peter's Lodge; Bro. Walter Rose,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

1840!! No. 9, Upper Canada; Bro. W. Chisholm." A committee was appointed "to enquire into our title to the present lodge room in Market Lane, and to make arrangements with the corporation respecting it—to report at the next general meeting." It was decided to revise the By-laws, and a vote of thanks was passed to Bro. Colonel Chisholm "for his kind interference in a high quarter in behalf of Masonry in general and particularly in respect to this lodge." Bro. Colonel Chisholm was a member of the Legislature, and it is alleged was on the most friendly terms with the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir Francis Bond Head, and it may be presumed that it was in this "high quarter" his interference had been so beneficial as to call forth the thanks of the lodge.

On the 11th February, 1840, the committee appointed to enquire into the title to the property on which the lodge was built was unable to report "until a building committee of the corporation was formed." A committee was then authorized "to make our lodge room, in Market Lane, in a fit state for our next meeting." At the regular meeting held March 10th, Bros. Dr. Alexander Burnside, founder of the Burnside Lying-in Hospital, George Walton, John Maitland and Charles T. Gardner, all prominent citizens of Toronto, affiliated with the lodge. At an emergent meeting in March it was resolved to publish three hundred copies of the By-laws and each member was expected to provide himself with a copy.

At the meeting the 7th April, Mr. Hugh Scobie, of the *British Colonist*, Mr. Alexander Ogilvie, wholesale grocer, and several others were proposed for membership. Bro. John Dean expressed a wish "to get the use of the lodge room for Wednesdays and Fridays, for the Musical Society, of which he is President, on payment of \$2 per month to the Tyler." This was agreed to. The meetings in May and June were well attended, and a number of candidates for initiation and affiliation were balloted for and accepted. At the latter meeting W. Bro. Thomas Gibbs Ridout was elected W.M. of the lodge, the installation of the officers and the celebration of St. John the Baptist taking place June 24th, 1840.

On July 14th, Mr. James Robert Gowan was initiated. Bro. Sir J. R. Gowan, LL.D., K.C., who subsequently resided in Barrie, at the time of his death in 1909, was the oldest living

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

member of St. Andrew's Lodge, and probably at that time, the oldest living Canadian Mason. Rev. W. T. Leach, the Presbyterian minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, who became an enthusiastic Mason, was also initiated. At the August meeting Mr. Thomas D. Harington, Deputy Receiver-General for Canada for a number of years and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada for the years 1860-61-62-63, was balloted for and accepted, but he afterwards applied for admission and was initiated in the "Duke of Leinster" Lodge, No. 283, Registry of Ireland, Kingston, Canada, in 1843. He affiliated with St. Andrew's Lodge in 1856. The Hon. Robert B. Sullivan, Mayor of Toronto in 1835, afterwards Mr. Justice Sullivan, was initiated at this meeting. Among the visitors were Bro. John McAlpine Cameron, J.P., father of the late Sir Matthew Crooks Cameron, Chief Justice Common Pleas, Ontario, 1884-87, and Bro. Capt. Hugh Stewart, a member of the Grand Lodge of Lancashire, England, both of whom subsequently affiliated with the lodge.

At the meeting on the 8th September, Mr. Jacob Bastedo and Mr. Joseph Rogers, two well-known business men of Toronto, were initiated, and the W.M. ordered that the lodge be placed in mourning for two months on account of the deaths of R.W. Bro. Lord Durham, Deputy Grand Master of England, and R.W. Bro. Simon McGillivray, Provincial Grand Master of Upper Canada. On the 13th October, Bro. Captain Alfio De Grassi joined by affiliation, and at an emergent meeting on the 28th the W.M. directed that Bro. John Eastwood be furnished with the names of the officers of the lodge for publication in his Almanac.

Among those present at the regular meeting on the 10th November, 1840, were: Bro. Colonel Coffin, R.W. Bro. the Hon. John H. Dunn, father of Bro. Alexander R. Dunn, an officer of the 11th Hussars, and a member of Ionic Lodge, Toronto, who afterwards won the Victoria Cross for bravery displayed during the famous charge of the Light Brigade at Balaclava, and who was afterwards accidentally killed in the Abyssinian campaign, and Bro. Dr. Rolph, who opposed William Lyon Mackenzie in the first mayoralty contest in the city of Toronto.

On the 8th December, 1840, the following prominent citizens of Toronto were initiated: Vice-Chancellor, the Hon.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

R. S. Jameson; Mr. John Duggan, barrister; Mr. Joseph C. Morrison, afterwards the Hon. Justice Morrison, and Dr. John King, Professor of Medicine in the University of King's College, afterwards Toronto University. Dr. King was a prominent Roman Catholic, to whose memory, after his death, a tablet was erected in St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto. The tablet can be seen in that Church to-day beneath the tower and spire, whose gilded cross is said to contain a veritable portion of the original cross of Calvary sent to Canada by one of the Popes for this particular Cathedral. The inscription on the tablet reads:

"Sacred to the memory of John King, M.D., late Professor of Medicine in Toronto University, who died on the 12th of January, 1857, after a long and painful illness, aged 53 years." Then follows several lines of verse extolling his virtues.

At an emergent meeting on the 12th December, R.W. Bro. Colonel James Fitzgibbon, Past Deputy Provincial Grand Master, and Bro. A. B. Hawke, a member of Addington Lodge, No. 13, at Ernestown, (Bath) Canada, were present. The celebration of the Festival of St. John the Evangelist was arranged for, and it was "Resolved that a notice of the Festival of St. John be published in the papers." At an emergent meeting held on the 22nd December, Mr. Samuel B. Harrison, afterwards Judge Harrison of the County Court of York, was initiated.

The Festival of St. John the Evangelist was magnificently celebrated on the 28th December, 1840. There were sixty members and twenty visitors present, among whom were some of the most prominent citizens of Toronto. The lodge was opened at 2 o'clock p.m., with W. Bro. Thomas Gibbs Ridout as W.M., Bro. Dr. Widmer as S.W., and Bro. Robert McClure as J.W. The lodge formed in procession under the marshalship of W. Bro. Thomas Carfrae, and proceeded to St. Andrew's Church, where an eloquent sermon was preached by the Chaplain, Bro. Rev. W. T. Leach. In the evening the brethren again formed in procession, and with lighted torches, "proceeded past the residence of His Excellency, the Lieutenant-Governor" (Bro. Sir George Arthur)," to the North American Hotel, and having there partaken of refreshments, the lodge closed in harmony at 11 o'clock."

At an emergent meeting, held on the 7th January, 1841, Captain Frederick Leopold Arthur and Lieutenant Charles

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

J. Colville, of the Garrison, were proposed, balloted for and initiated. On the 9th February, it was decided to have the sermon preached by Bro. Rev. Leach on the Festival of St. John the Evangelist printed for distribution, and Bro. John Lang was appointed Assistant Secretary. (This is the first instance in St. Andrew's Lodge that an Assistant Secretary was appointed to assist the Secretary in his duties.) Mr. Henry Sherwood, Q.C., M.P.P., and Mayor of Toronto in 1842-44, was initiated. At the request of Bro. James Hopkirk and Thomas Carfrae, an emergent meeting was held on the 23rd February for the purpose of initiating Captain John Meade, of the 23rd Light Infantry, and Captain Osborne Markham, of the 32nd Regiment, who were about to leave the Province. These officers were not initiated until the 2nd March, when Mr. George Monro, Mayor of Toronto in 1841, was also initiated.

In March and April, besides the two regular meetings, there were nine emergent meetings held, and among those initiated were Captain Bartholomew Tench and Captain John Pepper Downes, of the incorporated Militia, Lieutenant John Eardley Wilmot Inglis and Ensign William Johnson Billingham, both of the 32nd Regiment, and Mr. William B. Jarvis, afterwards Sheriff of the Home District.

Many of the military men who joined St. Andrew's Lodge about this period subsequently became renowned in Britain's wars in the Crimea and India. Bro. General Sir John Eardley Wilmot Inglis, the hero of Lucknow, and a son of Dr. Charles Inglis, Bishop of Nova Scotia, received as a Lieutenant in the 32nd Regiment of Foot the first and second degrees in St. Andrew's Lodge, Toronto, subsequently as Captain the third degree in Phoenix Lodge, Portsmouth, England, and as a Lieutenant-Colonel he affiliated with Khyber Lodge, Peshawur, in 1852. History informs us that a regiment of Sepoys mutinied and that at a signal of the dropping of the Lotus Flower they fired their muskets and killed their white officers. At the gate of the residency a fierce fight occurred and that amid the confusion, Ungad, the faithful messenger, slipped through the gates bearing dispatches to Bro. General Inglis, which said that help was coming. The British then prepared for the defence which was a long and desperate one. The story of Jessie Brown and

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

the bagpipes of the Highlanders, and the relief of the besieged is well-known to readers of British history.

On the 11th May, a committee was appointed "to revise the By-laws, with instructions to consider the propriety of introducing some penalty for the non-payment of dues." An emergent meeting was also held on the 3rd June, 1841, for the purpose of attending the funeral of W. Bro. Thomas Carfrae, who was interred in "The Toronto General Burying Ground." W. Bro. Thomas Gibbs Ridout and Bro. Rev. W. T. Leach officiated at the grave.

At the regular meeting on the 8th June, W. Bro. Thomas G. Ridout was elected W. M., and Bro. James Watson, Treasurer. Mr. William Henry Boulton, afterwards M.P., and Mayor of Toronto in 1845-47-58, was initiated. Bro. Hugh Scobie submitted the Report of the Finance Committee, which showed the lodge to be in an exceedingly flourishing condition. The Treasurer's account showed the receipts to be £328 18s. 6d.; the general expenditure £77 39s.; the cost of the Festival of St. John £74 1s. 10d.; salaries £9 2s. 6.; the furniture and regalia £87 7s. 5½d.; charities £9 5s. 0; Grand Lodge dues £20 14s. 10d.; refreshments for the year £15 3s. 1½d. The debts due by the lodge were £20 18s. 3d.; and there was due to the lodge about £63 15s. 4d. At the meeting held on the 24th June, it was ordered that a salary of 5 shillings a night be paid to the Tyler, and an additional sum of £6 10s. was added as a gratuity.

On the 13th July Mr. Charles Berczy, the Postmaster of York, was initiated. In August, the revised By-laws were read and confirmed, and £5 was granted to Bro. John H. Demott, of Whitby, whose property had been destroyed by fire. During the next two months over £12 were donated to distressed brethren and widows. At the meeting of November the 9th, 1841, no fewer than five initiations took place, the ballot was passed upon five applications, and six propositions for membership were received.

At the regular meeting on the 14th December, the Worshipful Master was pleased to make the following orders for the celebration of the Festival of St. John the Evangelist:

"That the lodge do celebrate the Festival of St. John the Evangelist on Momday, the 27th, according to ancient custom of the Order, to meet on that day at the lodge room at 12 o'clock noon, for the despatch of

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

business, and at 2 o'clock form into procession, going through the Market Square to St. Andrew's Church where divine service will be performed by the Chaplain, the Rev. Bro. Leach, after which the lodge will again form on the north side of the church to proceed down Yonge street, thence eastward through Church street to the lodge room. The dinner to be on the table at Bro. Campbell's at 6 o'clock. The price of tickets for brethren not members of the lodge to be fifteen shillings. The Secretary was directed to apply to Col. Furlong for permission for the band of the 43rd Regiment to attend on the 27th, and also to cause advertisements to be inserted in the *Colonist* and the *Herald* newspapers, giving notice of the procession and inviting other lodges to attend. The Worshipful Master was pleased to permit officers of this lodge being also Royal Arch Masons to appoint deputies to walk in their respective places as such officers."

The reference to Royal Arch Masons in the preceding paragraph directs our attention to the fact that Bros. Dr. Alexander Burnside, Dr. C. Widmer, John Laing, T. G. Ridout, the Hon. Senator Gowan, Robert McClure, C. Sewell, John Duggan, C. Berczy and other prominent members of the lodge were as officers connected with St. John's Royal Arch Chapter, No. 4, P.R., both before and subsequent to 1841. The Companions of St. John's Chapter, on the 28th February, 1848, resolved to hand over their warrant, jewels, paraphernalia and furniture to St. Andrew's Chapter, No. 487, E.R., which had just been organized. At this time the principal officers of St. Andrew's Chapter were Companions T. G. Ridout, R. McClure, F. Richardson, J. McAlpine Cameron, H. Caldwell and S. B. Campbell, also members of St. Andrew's Lodge. On the 12th October, 1849, the companions who had previously been connected with St. John's Chapter, and desiring to work again under their old warrant, petitioned St. Andrew's Chapter for the return of their jewels, paraphernalia and furniture, which petition was granted. The two chapters then continued working under their respective warrants, one or the other sometimes lapsing into dormancy for a while, until they amalgamated on the 27th May, 1870, and became known as the Royal Arch Chapter of St. Andrew and St. John, No. 4, G.R.C. St. Andrew's Chapter was attached to St. Andrew's Lodge for many years and was designated as "The St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter, attached to St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 487, E.R."

At the meeting the 14th December, 1841, two prominent brethren were initiated, Sir Allan Napier MacNab, and Mr. Charles William George Bury, Lord Tullamore, an officer

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

in the 43rd Regiment of Foot, and eldest son of the Earl of Charleville, an Irish Peer.

R.W. Bro. Sir Allan Napier MacNab, after becoming a member of St. Andrew's Lodge, affiliated with Barton Lodge, Hamilton, January 12th, 1842. He was appointed, in 1844, by the Grand Master of the United Grand Lodge of England, as Provincial Grand Master of Canada, with R.W. Bro. Thomas G. Ridout as Deputy Provincial Grand Master. In September, 1857, the Provincial Grand Lodge met and dissolved and declared itself an independent Grand Lodge, under the name of "The Ancient Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada," with Sir Allan MacNab as the Grand Master. This Grand Lodge ultimately joined with the other Grand Lodge then in existence, and formed "The Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario," as at present constituted, on the 14th July, 1858. Bro. MacNab was knighted in 1838, became Prime Minister in 1854, and retired from the office of Premier in 1856.

The Festival of St. John the Evangelist was right royally celebrated on the 27th, and the *British Colonist* of the 29th December, 1841, published an excellent report of the celebration. Bro. Chaplain Rev. W. T. Leach, M.A., preached an eloquent discourse from Romans xii. 10—"Be kindly affectioned one to another." The choir, formed for the occasion, consisting "of several ladies and gentlemen from Toronto Vocal Sacred Music Society, and the St. James' and St. Andrew's choirs," rendered admirably the anthems and hymns selected for the service under the direction of Bro. John Mayhew.

On the 11th January, 1842, the Chaplain of the lodge was exempted from dues, and on the 15th, Bro. the Hon. Charles Hugh Lindsay, of the 43rd Light Infantry, was initiated. This brother on the 14th April, 1843, was advanced to the Fellow-craft Degree and at a subsequent date raised to the Master Mason's Degree in St. John's Lodge, No. 891, Enniskillen, Ireland.

At an emergent meeting held on Saturday, the 16th April, the report of the committee which had been appointed to confer with the corporation respecting the lease of the lot on which the lodge room stands was submitted as follows:



M.W. BRO. THOMAS GIBBS RIDOUT
One of the first candidates initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, 1823.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"That your committee waited on the Corporation Committee relative to this subject on the 13th inst., and requested to hear from them the terms upon which they would recommend the council to lease the two lots, fronting 50 feet on Market Lane, upon which this lodge now stands, to the Masonic body of this city, and what conditions would be attached to the lease, providing they should agree to take it.

"They replied the following day through their chairman, verbally, that a majority of the committee had agreed to recommend the council to lease the lots to this lodge on the same conditions as they lease the other lots, at 7s. 6d. per foot, but with this exception, that the Masonic body may erect such a building as they may think proper, but not less than three stories high, and that the elevation of such building shall be first submitted to the corporation for their approval; also that the Masonic body may place said building on any part of the said lots they may choose.

"Your committee beg further to report, that upon being asked what the Masonic body intended to do relative to the giving up possession of the present lodge; they replied that whenever the corporation required them to do so, that by giving a short notice to that effect the lodge would comply at once without giving any further trouble, and that the 3rd lot, upon which this lodge partly now stands, they sell whenever they choose to do so."

On motion of Bro. George Duggan (afterwards Judge Duggan), seconded by Bro. Dr. King, it was unanimously agreed "That this lodge do now resolve that an edifice be erected to be called 'Masonic Hall'." At a regular meeting on the 18th May, 1842, W. Bro. T. G. Ridout gave notice "That at the next regular meeting in June, it would be necessary for the lodge to choose another Master for the coming year, he having officiated in that capacity for two years, which is the time limited for one person to retain that office."

At an emergent meeting held on the 17th May, it was stated "That the Common Council of this city had decided to lease the two lots on which this lodge stands to the Masonic Society for an annual rent of £10," and on the 24th May, the report of the committee appointed to confer with the corporation was submitted, and read as follows:

"That your committee made application to the Council for the two lots on which this lodge now stands, containing 50 feet in front, and the Council decided, on the 16th inst., that they would grant the same to this body for the term of years that they lease the lots in the Market Block for, viz. 42 years, at the yearly rent of £10 currency.

"The chairman of the committee of the corporation on the Market Block waited on your committee this day, to know if this Society would accept of the lots on the terms decided by the committee, and your committee replied that they would do so.

"Your committee beg leave to recommend that the trustees for these lots be now named to receive the lease, and your committee would further

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

recommend that a new committee be appointed to procure elevations and specifications of a building from the different architects in this city, subject to the approval of the lodge, and with the express understanding that the one approved of shall receive the premium of —, and those not approved to be returned to the maker of the same. Your committee make this recommendation, being convinced that it is of importance to open the stock book for subscription to the stock at as early a day as possible, as a considerable time must elapse before the stock can be taken, the instalment received and other preliminary arrangements made, and as persons subscribing would naturally like to see what kind of a building is to be erected and what amount was to be expended in erecting the same."

It was resolved that the lease be accepted from the corporation by the trustees to be appointed, "as trustees for St. Andrew's Lodge, the only organized body of Free and Accepted Masons in this city." It was also resolved "That the committee which has lately negotiated with the corporation committee, communicate to the chairman that this lodge will receive the lease in the name of the trustees to be appointed by them for St. Andrew's Lodge."

On the 14th June, the following resolution was adopted:

"That it would better suit the health and convenience of the brethren were the annual celebration to take place on the 24th June (St. John the Baptist's Day), instead of the 27th of December (St. John the Evangelist's Day), as at present celebrated by St. Andrew's Lodge of this city."

It was resolved:

"That the usual observations and system be adopted at the coming festival, and that the same fee of 10 shillings be chargeable to members whether present or absent."

The Festival of St. John the Baptist on the 24th June, 1842, was duly celebrated, over seventy brethren being present. W. Bro. Robert McClure was installed W.M., and Bro. Hon. Captain Macaulay was appointed S.W., Bro. Silas Burnham, J.W., and Bro. Donald McLean, Tyler. Bro. McLean was the father of R.W. Bro. Allan McLean, of Minden Lodge, No. 253, Kingston, Ontario, whose familiar face had been seen at Grand Lodge gatherings for more than thirty years. At half-past two p.m. the members formed in procession, under the marshalship of Bro. Henry Sullivan, and proceeded to St. Andrew's Church, which was situated on the south-west corner of Church and Adelaide streets, where divine service was performed by the Chaplain, Bro. Rev. W. T. Leach, after which the brethren dined at the North American Hotel.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

At the meeting held on the 12th July, 1842, Bro. Colonel A. Thorne was initiated, and at this meeting it was determined

"That the names of all members who are in arrears for more than three months be read out at the next meeting; that the Tyler be instructed to deliver the accounts, and that the members be charged 6 pence for each month in arrears as remuneration for extra trouble to the Tyler."

On the 9th August a brother who had been incarcerated for debt had petitioned the lodge for relief, and it was decided if the applicant was found worthy "to afford him relief to the extent of \$4 until the next regular meeting." The following circular appears in the minutes of this meeting:

"St. John's, Canada, 11th July, 5842.

"To the W.M., Officers and Brethren of Lodge No. 1, Toronto

"**WORSHIPFUL SIR AND BRETHREN**,—I am commanded by the W.M. of this lodge, No. 262, held in Her Majesty's 85th Regiment of Foot, to communicate to you that by a resolution of the lodge bearing date 16th of May, 5842, Brother John Aspinall, of Lodge 564, and of Her Majesty's 23rd Regiment, was suspended from this lodge for non-payment of dues."

(Sgd.) "J. VOLAN, Sec'y."

At an emergent meeting on the 16th August, the Secretary was instructed to send £3 to the wife of a petitioner for relief, residing in Montreal, and at the September meeting the committee which was appointed to visit and relieve the widow of a deceased brother reported that

"They found her . . . confined to bed by sickness and in want, and they relieved her by the gift of 15 shillings."

A report was also submitted concerning a brother who was confined to jail for debt. The committee reported:

"That they went to the gaol, made enquiry into his needs and wants, and, in terms of the instructions given them, have since paid him 5 shillings a week.

"They have also called upon his attorneys, Messrs. Wells & Fitzgerald, to ascertain when it is probable that he may obtain any lawful allowance or be released from confinement, and they were informed that the earliest time he can obtain the debtors' allowance will be about the middle of October, and that his release depends entirely on the discretion of his creditors.

"It was ordered that both reports be adopted, and that the weekly allowance be allowed to both parties."

An emergent meeting was called by the W.M. on the 7th November, 1842, for the purpose of presenting a piece of plate to R.W. Bro. Thomas Gibbs Ridout, a brother who had for many years worked so assiduously for the welfare of St.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Andrew's Lodge as well as for Masonry in general. W. Bro. Robert McClure occupied the chair, and among the sixty-one brethren present were R.W. Bros. Sir Allan MacNab, Rev.—. Bethune, Past Provincial Grand Chaplain, and Bro. Rev. —. Ritchie. R.W. Bro. T. G. Ridout, on entering the lodge was addressed by the W.M. in the following words:

"Prompted by a profound conviction of the benefits that Masonry has received through the talented and laborious exertions you have exhibited during the two years that you have presided over us, we have not failed to consider in what manner we could best convey to you some testimonial of this feeling. The deliberations of the brethren have terminated in resolving to procure this piece of plate I have now the pleasure of presenting to you.

"It is the workmanship of a skilful brother of the lodge, and we trust that, as a specimen of art, it will prove acceptable to you, although as a testimonial of our affectionate regard and brotherly love we are well assured that you will prize it far beyond its intrinsic value.

"That your character and conduct has had the effect of creating an unexampled degree of interest for the Craft throughout this community is fully manifested by the rapid increase of the members of the fraternity; and the respectability of the new brethren tends to stamp a character upon our institution hitherto unknown in this part of the world. The benefits which Masonry is capable of affording seem now to have excited a general attention, and we cannot doubt that it is to your elevated deportment and the skilful discharge of your duties as Master of our lodge that this enlightenment of the public mind to the value of our art, is mainly attributable. These benefits are not confined to the Craft alone, for the diffusion throughout society of the members of our Order must ensure by the force of their example a high respect for and a desire to imitate the virtues of Benevolence, Charity and Brotherly Love.

"Neither my powers nor the occasion admit of a full illustration of the benefits of Masonry, and I will only briefly observe that in presenting you with this mark of the esteem of your brethren, I assure you that the sentiments of respect and affection intended to be conveyed are universally and deeply felt by the members of this lodge."

R.W. Bro. Ridout replied as follows:

"With sentiments of gratitude and brotherly love, more easily felt than expressed, I rise to offer thanks for the high and extraordinary honor which you have just now conferred upon me, an honor and a mark of your regard in every way most overpowering to my mind, especially by the manner and words in which it is conveyed, as I fear that I cannot adequately reply to the very flattering compliments by which you, Worshipful Sir, and my brethren, have been pleased to appreciate my humble services to the Craft and thus exalt them into merits that I do not claim.

"The revival and flourishing progress of Freemasonry in this part of Canada within the last three years is a gratification in which we all participate, and may be considered the inestimable work of the Great Architect of the Universe, as the means of promoting brotherly affection

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

and good-will amongst men, so that Faith, Hope and Charity, the leading principles of our Order, may be thereby firmly established on the three great Pillars of Wisdom, Strength and Beauty. This brotherly affection has been exemplified by the kind and considerate manner in which you assisted and supported me during the two successive years that I had the honor of presiding in this lodge, for it was your untiring zeal and ready co-operation that encouraged me on all occasions in the discharge of my duty, and it was your approbation and the feelings of my own mind that rewarded my humble services. It is, therefore, with profound respect and heartfelt pleasure that I accept this valuable piece of plate as a memorial of your friendship and abiding good-will, and hope to hand it down to my children as a lasting mark of your high consideration and as a remembrance of this, the proudest day of my life; for although I may consider your judgment partial, yet I feel that a stamp of honor has been affixed upon me which I pray I may never sully, and I once more thank you, Worshipful Sir and brethren, with grateful feelings, equal to the magnitude of your kindness."

Bros. J. R. Gowan and C. Lynes were appointed a committee to convey the testimonial to the residence of Bro. Ridout.

The *British Colonist* of the 16th November, 1842, contains the following description of the testimonial presented to Bro. Ridout:

"The testimonial is a vase, supported on a stand sixteen and a half inches high, weighing eighty-four ounces. The base is formed by a scalloped triangle, supported by richly chased shell-pattern feet in dead silver, between each two of which is inserted a medallion, with the respective Masonic emblems of the All-Seeing Eye, the Double Triangle, and the Clasped Hands, indicative of the supports of the Order—Morality, Science and Unity. On the centre of the base is a Grecian Doric column, elegantly chased; scroll work to support a stand for the vase and connected to three Sphinxes on each of the angles—as represented by the Sphinxes—the Grecian by the column—and connected with the Roman and modern times by the vase. The vase is richly chased and gilt inside, with two scroll handles, between which, on one side, is the jewel of the Past Master (the office of Bro. Ridout).

"On the opposite side are the following inscriptions:

"Presented by the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 1, Canada West, to their late Worshipful Master, THOMAS GIBBS RIDOUT, as a testimony of their high estimation of his valuable services during the two past years, and of their sincere regard for him as a man and a Mason, Toronto, A.L., 5842.

"The work was from the manufactory of Bro. Sewell."

The original subscription list on parchment for the above testimonial was presented to St. Andrew's Lodge by Bro. the Hon. J. R. Gowan, in May, 1896. The heading is as follows:

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"At a meeting of the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, held at Bro. Gardner's on Tuesday, the 5th day of July, A.L., 5842, A.D. 1842, it was resolved, That a subscription list be sent around to the brethren to raise funds for the purchase of a piece of plate to be presented to our late Worshipful Master, Thomas Gibbs Ridout, and the following brethren were appointed a committee to receive the subscriptions, viz. Bros. King, Gowan and Lynes."

The subscribers to W. Bro. Ridout's testimonial numbered seventy, and were composed of nearly all the influential men of the City of Toronto and vicinity, in the year 1842.

On the 8th November, a distressed brother and his family were granted £3, to enable them to go to Rochester, New York. On Sunday, the 8th January, 1843, an emergent meeting was held for the purpose of attending the funeral of Bro. F. Moore, who was interred in the burying ground attached to St. James' Cathedral.

The position that St. Andrew's Lodge occupied on the 10th January, 1843, among the lodges in Upper Canada, will be clearly seen from the following report regarding a difficulty which had occurred among the members of Unity Lodge, Whitby. St. Andrew's Lodge was frequently appealed to by country lodges when matters of dispute arose, as some of the most learned men of Canada were connected with it. The difficulty that had arisen among the members of Unity Lodge, Whitby, is fully explained in the following report:

"The Committee of St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 1, to whom was referred a matter in dispute among the members of Unity Lodge, Whitby, having vainly endeavored to effect a reconciliation among the brethren of that lodge, now beg leave to state the facts of the case for the information of the Worshipful Master and brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, and to report their opinion thereon.

"Unity Lodge, Whitby, acts under a dispensation from the Provincial Grand Lodge, dated 30th November, 1825. It is stated that fees were paid to the P. G. Lodge for a warrant from the Grand Lodge of England, but no such authority has been received by Unity Lodge, Whitby.

"The members of Unity Lodge have not paid anything to the Grand Lodge, nor have they made any returns of the names of their members.

"By the By-laws of Unity Lodge it is provided, that elections for Master, as by them construed, may be held semi-annually, and the Masters have been on some occasions so elected.

"In December, 1841, Bro. Alvah Amess was duly elected Master for one year in succession to J. H. Demott, who had served for the six months preceding.

"In July, 1842, certain members of the lodge proceeded to elect a Master, and chose Bro. Ezra Amess, who obtained possession of the jewels.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"At the next meeting of the lodge Bro. Alvah Amess was called on to install his successor, which he refused to do on the plea that having been himself elected to serve for one year he could not be displaced, excepting by the decision of a superior authority, and that no intervention of any such superior authority had been sought or obtained.

"On the 27th of December, 1842, four members of the lodge met and chose Bro. Alvah Amess as Master for the current year.

"These are the facts of the case, upon which the committee have come to the following opinion

"The dispensation has lapsed from non-payment of the customary fees upon each initiation and non-returns of members' names to the Grand Lodge.

"The election of 1841 was good for one year; consequently the election in July, 1841, was not valid.

"The election of Bro. Alvah Amess in December, 1842, was irregular, there not being present a sufficient number of the brethren to hold such election.

"The committee recommend that the brethren of Unity Lodge be advised to assemble and elect a Master without delay, Bro. Alvah Amess acting as P.M., and installing his successor; that they should transmit a list of their members and pay their fees to the Grand Lodge, and that they should apply to the Grand Lodge for a warrant.

"The committee are of opinion that if the brethren of Unity Lodge should not see fit to act on their advice, it will be the duty of St. Andrew's Lodge to report their proceedings to the Grand Lodge, those proceedings being, as your committee conceive, not in accordance with the usages of Masonry."

The report was ordered to be sent to the Whitby Lodge, and whatever the result was it is not recorded.

It appears that the Provincial Grand Lodge of Upper Canada was still in a dormant condition, for on the 14th February it was moved by Bro. Gowan, seconded by Bro. Watson:

"That the Grand Lodge of England be addressed by this lodge, urging the necessity of establishing a Provincial Grand Lodge in this Province, and most earnestly praying that such a lodge should be established in the Province with as little delay as possible."

On the 14th March "the W.M. appointed a committee to endeavor to procure a rented building in lieu of the room at present occupied by this lodge, and, if possible, that they shall report on Saturday next, 18th inst."

At a subsequent meeting on the 28th March, the following report was submitted:

"That your committee proceeded immediately to the duty allotted to them, and having examined the vacant room in the Market Building,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

the large room attached to the City Hotel, the large room in Mr. Bettridge's buildings, and the large room in Turton's Buildings, the room in the Market Building was found to be too narrow, being but 16 feet wide; the room at the City Hotel would require alterations, which the landlord would not make; the large room in Mr. Bettridge's Buildings would be attended with a great deal of inconvenience, the entrance being at the east end of the room and the room itself larger than we require. The room in Turton's Buildings is the property of Bro. Boulton, and your committee think it the best adapted to the use of the lodge. Bro. Boulton will make such alterations or additions in the room as may be required, and the rent is £25 per annum.

"Your committee have also called on Bro. Smith, who has kindly offered the use of his large room to the lodge if required, until they procure a suitable place.

"Your committee during their labors have seen the necessity of this lodge taking active measures to try and erect a proper building for themselves, and they hope that something may be done towards furthering such an object immediately."

On the 11th April, 1843, the lodge moved from the Market Lane to Turton's Buildings, on the north side of King street, a few hundred yards west of Bay street, afterwards known as Lamb's Hotel. It was also reported by Bro. Sewell,

"That the committee had met respecting the rent of this lodge room, and that it had been agreed that the Blue Lodge should pay of the £25 per annum £15, and the Chapter £10, which was unanimously adopted."

Two committees were appointed, one to act with "the Red Lodge," which meant St. John's Royal Arch Chapter, No. 4, P.R., in the disposition of the old lodge building on the Market Lane, and the other to devise some means for the relief of Bro. Fisher, who had lost his mills and other buildings by fire.

On the 17th April, 1843, R.W. Bro. T. G. Ridout stated that he had addressed a communication to the Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England, at London, which was ordered to be placed upon the minutes. Following is a summary of the letter which fully explains the reason of its being written. Bro. Ridout said that on the 2nd October, 1840, he had transmitted the returns of St. Andrew's Lodge, made up to the 25th September of that year, with the sum of £16 5s. 8d. by a draft drawn by the Bank of Upper Canada at 10 days on Glenn, Halifax, Mills & Co., Bankers, London, of which no acknowledgement had been received, although he had been advised by the London Bankers that the draft

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

was duly paid on the 11th November, 1840; that in consequence of the non-receipt of any acknowledgment further remittances had been postponed for two years and a half, that many initiations had taken place and that the lodge desired to again open communication with the Grand Lodge. He therefore transmitted the returns up to the 24th June, 1842, with a draft for £29 19s. 6d. sterling, for the registration fees, and for this he asked acknowledgment. Bro. Ridout further stated that there had been many initiations since the 24th June, 1842, and that he also had transmitted a petition, dated February 14th, 1843, to the Grand Lodge of England, asking for a warrant for a new lodge, about to be organized at "Goderich, Lake Huron, Canada West."

At the May meeting, the committee which had the disposition of the old lodge room building, reported:

"That they have agreed to sell the same to Mr. John Armstrong for the sum of ten pounds, taking his note at 6 months' date, which he will give on being put in possession of the premises."

An emergent meeting was held on the 10th May for the purpose of attending the funeral of Bro. Hugh Glenn. The lodge of the 83rd Regiment, to the number of sixteen, was also present. Bro. Glenn was buried in "The Potters' Field," or "Toronto Burying Ground," which was situated on the north side of Bloor street, just west of Yonge street.

On the 13th June, W. Bro. Robert McClure was re-elected W.M., and Bro. James Watson, Treasurer, and a resolution was passed ordering that the suspension of a well-known brother "be published in all the provincial newspapers and in the *Masonic Magazine* at Boston." The Festival of St. John the Baptist in 1843 was duly celebrated by a dinner at the North American Hotel.

At the meeting of the 11th July, Mrs. Carfrae, widow of the late W. Bro. Carfrae, through Bro. Campbell, presented the lodge with a book entitled, "Constitution of the Ancient Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons," for which she received the thanks of the lodge. Mr. John G. Howard, the well-known architect and surveyor, was initiated at this meeting. As this brother was closely identified with the early development of Toronto between the years 1832 and 1855, a brief reference may be made to some of the works in which he was engaged.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Bro. Howard, who was a descendant of the most noble Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, in the County of Cumberland, arrived in Toronto from England in 1832, and at once took an active part in the improvement of the city. It was he who led the scouting party, among whom was M. W. Bro. Thomas Douglas Harington, a Government clerk at that period, up Yonge street to attack the rebels who had congregated at Montgomery's tavern on the 7th December, 1837. He laid out the grounds in front of Osgoode Hall in 1843; surveyed the Toronto harbor and the water front in 1846 and 1853, and superintended the erection of the Rossin House in 1856. Bro. Howard gained a number of premiums in competition for approved plans for laying out the Market Block, Toronto, 1834; for the Gaol and Court House, Toronto, 1836; for the new Gaol and Court House, London, Ont., 1837; for the new Market, Kingston, 1841; for the Queen's College, Kingston, 1842; for the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, Toronto, 1844, which was built under his superintendence. In 1878 he conveyed to the city of Toronto 120 acres of land as a public park forever, and in his will he bequeathed to the corporation Colborne Lodge and 45 acres more. He also donated to the city in 1881 a valuable collection of paintings, steel engravings, books, and two old carriages of historic value. The history of the running gear of the smaller carriage will be of interest to the brethren, for it once belonged to the first Worshipful Master of St. Andrew's Lodge. "The small carriage was given by (Bro.) His Royal Highness King George the Fourth to (Bro.) Sir Peregrine Maitland, Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, on his leaving England for Canada about the year 1822. Sir Peregrine was recalled in 1828, and gave the carriage to (W. Bro.) Sir William Campbell." At his death it was sold by auction to the late Chief Justice Bro. Draper. It was eventually bought by the donor, who had a new body and steps put to it. Bro. Howard was drawing master in Upper Canada College from the 1st April, 1833, to 1856, inclusive. He died on the 3rd February, 1890.

On the 8th August, a communication from the Grand Lodge at London, England, addressed to R. W. Bro. T. G. Ridout, was read, acknowledging the receipt of £29 19s. 6d., remitted on the 17th April, and also of £16 5s. 6d., remitted on the 31st October, 1840. The letter stated that the cer-

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

tificates had been prepared, but as the parcel would be too bulky for post, Bro. Ridout "should name some house or friend in London through whom they might be forwarded."

It was decided at an emergent meeting of the 19th September, that refreshments be given quarterly instead of monthly. The Finance Committee reported that the receipts during the year from all sources amounted to £378 14s. 5d., which included £43 10s. privately subscribed and given to the widow of the late Bro. Lang, and also £105 15s. 4d. brought forward from the previous year. The expenditure amounted to £359 10s. 9d., leaving a balance on hand of £19 3s. 8d.

At the meeting held on the 10th October, 1843, it was resolved to purchase books for the proposed Masonic library, and a list was ordered to be prepared and left "at the stores of Bros. Richardson, Sewell and Scobie." This was the first movement towards the establishment of a Masonic library in Toronto. On the 21st November, at an emergent meeting, Mr. James Alexander Henderson, of Kingston, Ont., afterwards Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in 1879-80, was initiated.

At the meeting on the 12th December, it was resolved to celebrate the Festival of St. John the Evangelist by a Masonic ball, and on the 19th the W.M. ordered that the Masons appear on the occasion in full Masonic dress, and he requested "that the ladies connected with Masons should wear a blue ribbon as a mark of distinction." The celebration took place on the 27th December, 1843, at the North American Hotel. As it was the first Masonic ball held in this part of the country it was well attended by the best people of the community, there being upwards of five hundred in attendance. Besides the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge and the companions of the Royal Arch Chapter of St. John, there were several members of the Provincial Grand Lodge present. The band of the 93rd Highlanders supplied the music.

On the 9th January, 1844, Dr. Edward M. Hodder, a well-known surgeon of Toronto at that period, was initiated, and on the 9th April, Mr. Æmilius Irving, afterwards a Q.C., knighted by the King, and Treasurer of the Upper Canada Law Society, was initiated.

In June, 1844, W. Bro. T. G. Ridout was re-elected W.M., and Bro. Duncan McDonell, Treasurer, and Bros. Francis Richardson and Charles Sewell were appointed Senior and

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Junior Wardens respectively. The Festival of St. John the Baptist was celebrated on the 24th June. The brethren, headed by the band of the 82nd Regiment, marched in procession to St. Andrew's Church, where the Rev. Bro. Cuthbertson preached an appropriate sermon, after which the brethren sat down to a sumptuous banquet in the North American Hotel.

At the meeting on the 9th July, Bro. Kivas Tully, afterwards an honorary Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada, affiliated. On the 13th August, the W.M. informed the lodge "that the committee of the city corporation had waited upon him to request that the lodge should lay the foundation stone of the new Market Building with Masonic honors, and desired to know if the lodge would undertake the work, which was agreed to by acclamation." At this meeting the Finance Committee's report showed the lodge to be in a good financial condition, and that £42 os. 6d. had been expended in the purchase of a library.

At the October meeting it was resolved, "That a subscription list be opened for building or purchasing a hall in Toronto; that the shares amount to £6 5s. each, payable one-third in cash, one-third in three, and the remaining third in six months' notes; that the shares so subscribed might be transferred to members of St. Andrew's Lodge and to no other brethren without the consent of the trustees of the lodge." The Commercial Bank building on King street west, afterwards the *Globe* office, was thought to be well adapted for lodge purposes, and it was resolved to communicate with Mr. Stevens, the cashier of the Gore Bank, Hamilton, and offer him £2,000 for the building; but on the 12th November this offer was refused by Mr. Stevens, which brought the negotiations to a close.

The Festival of St. John the Evangelist was celebrated on the 27th December, 1844, by the usual supper and Masonic ball. In March, it was resolved to expend £125 in furniture for the lodge room, and plans and specifications of the furniture were submitted by Bro. John G. Howard. The furniture then procured formed part of the walnut furniture used in the Blue room of the Masonic Hall, Temple Building, corner of Bay and Richmond streets.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On the 13th May, 1845, it was announced that R.W. Bro. Thomas G. Ridout was about to visit England, and that as the question of a Provincial Grand Lodge had been discussed by the Craft in Upper Canada for years, it was thought that this would be a fitting opportunity of having the matter pressed upon the attention of the Grand Lodge of England. It was therefore resolved, on motion of W. Bro. Robert McClure and Bro. John Watson:

"That the Secretary be directed to write to the several lodges now in operation in Canada West to inform them that Bro. Ridout is about to proceed to England, and that he will be in communication with the Grand Lodge; that it is the intention of this lodge to solicit the appointment of a Provincial Grand Lodge, and that St. Andrew's Lodge will recommend the appointment of Bro. T. G. Ridout to be Provincial Grand Master, and that he be requested to nominate the Provincial Grand Officers, and that the Secretary, on behalf of this lodge, solicit the concurrence of the other lodges therein, and also that he inform the members of those lodges that all the Provincial Grand Lodge jewels are in the custody of Bro. Ridout and the Past Provincial Grand Treasurer, and that he proposes leaving Toronto about the 28th of this month."

R.W. Bro. Sir Allan MacNab subsequently received the appointment of Provincial Grand Master for Upper Canada.

At an emergent meeting held on the 20th May, 1845, the amended By-laws were submitted and adopted and four hundred copies were ordered to be printed. They are headed: "By-laws of St. Andrew's Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, No. 1, Canada West, No. 754 in the Registry of the Grand Lodge of England." Following are the fees mentioned: "For initiation, including fees payable to the Grand Lodge of England for Registry and Grand Lodge Certificate, five pounds. For passing to the Degree of Fellow-craft, fifteen shillings. For raising to the Degree of Master Mason, one pound five shillings. For quarterly dues and refreshments fund every member shall pay monthly two shillings and sixpence. For the Festival of St. John the Baptist, the 24th June, every member shall pay, whether present or absent, ten shillings." Article XV. of the By-laws states that "No Entered Apprentice shall be entitled to speak or vote, nor shall any Fellow-craft vote, on any question appertaining to the business of the lodge."

On the 30th May, 1845, at an emergent meeting held at the Masonic Arms Hotel, West Market Square, Toronto, an address signed by eighty-six members was presented to W.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Bro. T. G. Ridout, who was about to visit England. It read as follows:

"To all Free and Accepted Masons wheresoever dispersed over the earth—

"GREETING —

"Our worthy and much respected Master, Thomas Gibbs Ridout, Esquire, cashier of the Bank of Upper Canada, being now about to leave this Province on a visit to England, and we being desirous of expressing our respect for his person and sense of his valuable services, do hereby certify that Bro. Ridout was elected Master of St. Andrew's Lodge at the regular June meeting, 5840, and was installed in form on the succeeding Feast of St. John the Baptist, and that he duly served in the same office until the expiration of the year and was again re-elected, at the end of which second term he vacated the chair in obedience to the constitution of the Grand Lodge of England, and that the members of the lodge, in testimony of their approbation of his conduct and respect as a brother and friend, presented him in open lodge with a piece of plate; and further, at the end of the term of two years' service of Bro. the W.M. McClure, he was again in 5845 elected to the office of Master, and that during such times Bro. Ridout discharged the duties of his office with dignity, zeal, ability and skill, preserving at the same time the respect due to the authority of his office, and cultivating harmony and kindly feelings amongst the brethren, and that during the aforesaid period of five years there have been admitted and initiated into this lodge upwards of 200 members; and that the flourishing state of Freemasonry in this Province is mainly attributable to his unwearied attention to the interests of the fraternity, and we jointly and severally most cordially recommend him, our much respected brother, to the fraternal attentions of all Freemasons; wishing him and his family a happy and prosperous voyage and safe return, and every happiness during their absence."

Bro. Ridout in receiving the testimonial said:

"I receive the certificate you place in my hands with feelings which can only be understood by those who, like us, have enjoyed the light and privileges of Masonry, and also have experienced the endearing and fraternal affections which spring and flourish within the mystic precincts of its hallowed ground.

"Your respect and approval is ever bestowed upon uprightness of walk, rectitude of conduct, and brotherly readiness to aid the distressed, and upon careful study and cultivation of the arts and mysteries of our sublime Craft, and I feel that he who receives your approbation may be proud indeed, without self-delusion or vanity.

"I thank you, Brother Masons, from my heart for the testimonial with which you have honored me. I shall bear it with pride to distant lands, for I well know the value placed upon such expressions of confidence and approval throughout the world, over every part of which are dispersed worthy Free and Accepted Masons.

"I leave you, brothers, with the warmest wishes for your welfare and happiness as men and Masons, and I look forward with the greatest pleasure to the time when I shall be permitted to re-join you."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On the 9th June, 1845, W. Bro. Francis Richardson, a very enthusiastic Mason, as subsequent events will show, was elected W.M., and Bro. Duncan McDonell, Treasurer. These brethren, with Bros. Hon. R. S. Jamieson, S.W., and W. A. Campbell, J.W., were installed on the 24th June, the Festival of St. John the Baptist, after which the lodge formed into procession and, headed by the band of the 82nd Regiment, marched to St. James' Cathedral, where Bro. Rev. Vincent P. Meyerhoffer, of Markham, a member of St. Andrew's Lodge, preached an eloquent discourse, at the conclusion of which the brethren proceeded to the Wellington Hotel, and partook of the usual banquet. Bro. Abram Nordheimer, one of the early members of the well-known firm of Nordheimer & Co. Toronto, presided at the piano during the evening.

At an emergent meeting held on the 5th August, a circular was read announcing a meeting of the Provincial Grand Lodge to be held on the 9th August, 1845, at Hamilton, by order of R.W. Bro. Sir Allan Napier MacNab, who had been appointed by the Grand Lodge of England, Provincial Grand Master of Upper Canada, and, a Provincial Grand Lodge having been previously organized, it was resolved that "all members of St. Andrew's Lodge, qualified to sit in the Grand Lodge, form a deputation to represent this lodge in the Provincial Grand Lodge."

In August, £5 per anum was allowed to Bro. J. Sheppard to keep the furniture of the lodge in repair, and one hundred copies of the sermon delivered by Bro. Rev. Vincent P. Meyerhoffer on the Festival of St. John the Baptist were ordered to be printed for distribution among the members. A lecture was delivered on the 2nd September by Bro. Kivas Tully, on the "Antiquity of Freemasonry."

On the 14th October, Bros. Kivas Tully, R. S. Denoird and S. B. Campbell presented the lodge with the rough and perfect ashlar that are in the Blue room of the Temple Building, Yonge Street, to-day, for which they received the thanks of the brethren. On the 20th of the same month, Bro. Kivas Tully delivered a lecture on the "History of Freemasonry."

At the meeting held on the 11th November, 1845, Mr. Charles Fitzgibbon, a son of R.W. Bro. Colonel James Fitzgibbon, was initiated. On the 9th December, the quarterly report of the Audit Committee showed a balance in hand of

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

£50 11s. 4d. An emergent meeting was held at the Government House, on the 30th December, to celebrate the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, after which the usual banquet took place.

Owing no doubt to troubles from which we are not yet entirely free, the following resolution was passed on the 13th January, 1846:

"To be read every three months.

"Resolved,—That any member of this Lodge who shall so far forget his Masonic duty as to disclose any of the proceedings or discussions which take place in open lodge to any person or persons not members of the lodge, shall, upon the charge being brought home to him or them, be forthwith suspended."

On the 20th January, 1846, Mr. William Henry Wellar, afterwards Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in 1877-8, was initiated. On February 10th, Bro. John Cochran, who had resigned the position of Secretary, was presented with a testimonial signed by sixty members of the lodge. A wise custom was evidently observed at this period, for at this meeting a communication was read from St. George's Lodge, No. 643, E.R., Montreal, Quebec, transmitting a list of the officers of that lodge for the year, and wishing the members of St. Andrew's Lodge happiness and prosperity. The Secretary was directed to acknowledge the same and to enclose a list of the officers of St. Andrew's Lodge. In April, Mr. Thomas Galt, afterwards Sir Thomas Galt and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas of Ontario, was initiated.

At a meeting held June the 9th, a communication was read from the W.M. and brethren of the newly-organized Zetland Lodge, No. 789, E.R., No. 13, P.R., the brethren of which being members of St. Andrew's Lodge desired to withdraw from membership owing to their connection with Zetland Lodge, which request was granted, as well as the use of the hall and furniture of St. Andrew's Lodge for six months. A bright future was anticipated for Zetland Lodge, but the expectations were not realized, as the lodge ceased to exist in 1851. The name was revived in 1875, when the present Zetland Lodge, No. 326, G.R.C., was organized.

The Festival of St. John the Baptist was celebrated as usual on June 24th, 1846. W. Bro. Francis Richardson, W.M., (re-elected); Bros. S. B. Campbell, S.W.; Dr. Edward Hodder, J.W.; and Bro. Duncan McDonell, Treasurer,



BRO. HON. SENATOR J. R. GOWAN, LL.D., K.C., C.M.G.
At the time of his death in 1909 had been a member of St. Andrew's Lodge
for upwards of 69 years.



R.W. BRO. SIR ÆMILIUS IRVING, K.C.

At the time of his death in 1913 had been a member of St. Andrew's Lodge for upwards of 69 years.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

together with the other officers, were duly installed and invested into their respective positions. At the conclusion of the ceremony, the brethren, accompanied by the Band of the 81st Regiment, marched to St. James' Cathedral, where Bro. Rev. Harvey McAlpine, of St. Andrew's Lodge, preached an appropriate discourse, which was afterwards ordered to be printed for distribution among the members. An excellent musical service was rendered by the choirs of St. James' Cathedral and St. Paul's Church, for which they were tendered the thanks of the lodge. The brethren held their accustomed banquet at the Old Government House in the evening.

At the meeting the 14th July, the Secretary was directed to have a list of the officers of the year and a memorandum of the dates of the regular communications of the lodge printed, and sent to all the lodges in the Province, and also to the *Masonic Magazine* published in New York. On the 28th July, Bros. Chaplain Rev. V. P. Meyerhoffer and Rev. Cuthbertson were exempted from dues. On the 11th August, Mr. Adam Wilson, afterwards Sir Adam Wilson, Mayor of Toronto in 1859-60, and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas and Queen's Bench in 1878-84 was initiated.

On the 13th October, 1846, a letter was read from St. John's Lodge, No. 1, New York, proposing to have mutual representatives in each of the lodges, so as to establish a closer communication between them, and thus enable them the more effectually to carry out the true spirit of Masonry. W. Bro. Francis Richardson was appointed to be representative of St. Andrew's Lodge, and the Secretary was instructed to notify St. John's Lodge of the appointment. Subsequently (December 8th) a letter was received from St. John's Lodge, New York, enclosing the appointment of W. Bro. Francis Richardson as their representative, and recommending Bro. Fitzgerald Tisdale as a fit person to act as the representative of St. Andrew's Lodge to their lodge. The appointment of Bro. Tisdale was approved by St. Andrew's Lodge. A communication was also received from the German Pythagoras Lodge, No. 86, New York, enclosing a list of the members of that lodge.

At this period the meetings of the lodge were well attended, both by members and visitors. On the 10th Novem-

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

ber among the visitors were: Bros. James A. Henderson (formerly a member of St. Andrew's Lodge) of St. John's Lodge, Kingston; Alexander Hunter, No. 788, Grand Lodge of Ireland; R. H. Throope, St. John's Lodge, No. 11, Cobourg; Charles Kahn, Richmond Hill Lodge; John S. Smith, Zetland Lodge, Toronto; Henry Marks, St. John's Lodge, No. 1, New York; John McBride, Robert Kay and J. Stocking, all of the old lodge of Niagara, No. 4; Thomas Whitten, Niagara Lodge; and W. D. Powell, Barton Lodge, Hamilton. At this meeting a brother incarcerated for debt petitioned the lodge for assistance to procure his release from jail, and another brother also applied for aid to start a business. Both cases were referred to the Benevolent Committee.

On the 18th November, there was another well-attended meeting. Among the visitors were: Bros. C. H. Webster, Richard Bull, A. B. Matthew, Geo. Horwood Cozens, John Morrison, all of Barton Lodge, Hamilton; William Young, St. John's Lodge, York; S. H. W. Stogdill, Western Light Lodge, Tecumseh; A. St. John, St. Catharines; Alexander Gordon, Cannongate, Kilwinning Lodge, No. 2, Edinburgh; Thomas Shanley, St. John's Lodge, London, Canada West; P. T. Kelley, Western Light Lodge, Tecumseh; Edward Chapman, Lodge of Antiquity, London, England; H. Sullivan, Zetland Lodge, Toronto.

At the meeting held on the 8th December, a communication was read from the Provincial Grand Lodge, directing that certain alterations be made in the By-laws. By motion it was resolved to celebrate the Festival of St. John the Evangelist "by a ball and refreshments," on the 29th December, 1846.

On the 9th February, 1847, a motion was made to the effect "that St. Andrew's Lodge do subscribe for ten shares in the Building Society, to be paid either out of the funds of the lodge or out of the building fund." A communication was received from the Secretary of St. John's Lodge, No. 5, Kingston, with a list of the officers of that lodge.

At the meeting held on the 8th June, a vote of thanks was tendered Bro. William Gordon, owner and captain "of the steamer Admiral, for his uniform kindness and generosity to brethren and their families in distress, in giving them free passage, meals, etc., etc."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

The Festival of St. John the Baptist was celebrated on the 24th June, 1847. W. Bro. S. B. Campbell, W.M.; Bro. William Gooderham, S.W.; Bro. G. C. Horwood, J.W.; and the other officers were installed and invested. The Chaplain delivered an excellent address, for which he received the thanks of the lodge. The brethren then adjourned to Bro. G. C. Horwood's North American Hotel and partook of "refreshments suitable for the occasion."

On July the 13th, 1847, a communication was read by Bros. "R. Watson, W.M. Gorrie, Matthew Craig, A. H. Coulson, Robert Wells, Charles Fitzgibbon, Francis Richardson, J. Keiller, Kivas Tully, William Williamson, W. Crew, W. B. Jarvis, D. M. Murray, W. L. Perrin, R. S. Denoird and Charles Berczy, intimating that they had formed themselves into a lodge called 'Ionic Lodge,' and that they desired to withdraw from this lodge on obtaining the usual certificate. The Secretary of Ionic Lodge assured the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge who might visit Ionic Lodge a truly Masonic welcome."

At the meeting held August the 10th, it was decided

"That the chairman of the Benevolence Committee be instructed to communicate with the chairmen of the Benevolence Committees of the other lodges in Toronto, with the view of affording each lodge an opportunity to bear its equitable proportion of the Masonic charitable contributions in this city."

This was apparently the first step towards the formation of the present Board of Masonic Relief. At an emergent meeting held November the 16th, Mr. Alexander Manning, afterwards Mayor of Toronto in 1873 and 1885, was initiated.

On December the 6th, a committee was appointed to confer with the other Toronto lodges as to the best mode of celebrating the Festival of St. John the Evangelist. On the 14th December it was decided that the regular "Festival of St. John" be celebrated on the 27th December instead of the 24th June, and that Article IX. of the By-laws be made to read, "That every member, whether present or absent, shall pay ten shillings for the Festival on the 27th December." A committee was also appointed to superintend the fitting up of the new Masonic Hall in Beard's Hotel building.

In March, a communication was received from Ark Lodge, No. 33, Geneva, New York, asking that the W.M. be requested to act as its representative of St. Andrew's

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Lodge, which request was granted. W. Bro. Rice Lewis, the founder of the well-known firm of Rice Lewis & Co. of Toronto, affiliated at this meeting. At the meeting held April 10th, Mr. Angus Morrison, afterwards Mayor of Toronto in 1876-7, was initiated.

At the May meeting a communication was received from the Provincial Grand Secretary, announcing that the Provincial Grand Lodge would be held at Hamilton, June the 13th, 1848, and requesting that St. Andrew's Lodge be represented. An account of £19 7s. 11d., including £8 7s. 6d. for a banner, was paid. It appears that at this period the Provincial Grand Lodge required all lodges to have banners. A vote of thanks was tendered to Bro. John Thomas Matthews for an ornamental written list of the members for 1848. This list is still in possession of the lodge.

On the 24th June, 1848, the lodge met for the first time in the new hall, the upper storey of the building then known as Beard's Hotel, at the corner of Church and Colborne Streets. W. Bro. Thomas Gibbs Ridout was again placed in the oriental chair, with Bros. F. W. Barron as S.W., Hugh Scobie as J.W., and Æmilius Irving as Secretary. On the 11th July, it was proposed to do away with refreshments at the regular meetings, but it was finally arranged that the refreshments should not exceed 10s. In August accounts of £5 10s. for upholstering, and £1 13s. for the schooling of the children of a deceased brother "to keep them from mischievous habits" were passed. It was decided that the Treasurer should announce at each meeting the amount of funds in hand.

On the 12th September an account for £18 18s. 6d., was submitted in connection with furnishing the new hall, part of which was to be charged to St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter, attached to St. Andrew's Lodge. An account of £1 10s. for the hanging of a bell was ordered to paid.

At the meeting of the 10th October, 1848, Mr. Thomas Bird Harris, afterwards Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Canada, was initiated. W. Bro. Donald McLean presented the lodge with a handsome "mull" or snuff box for the use of the members, for which he received the thanks of the lodge.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On the 27th December, the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, the W.M. appointed a deputation to proceed to Ionic Lodge, No. 18, P.R., then celebrating the Festival, and to extend to them the right hand of fellowship. St. Andrew's Lodge was waited upon by a deputation from Ionic Lodge who in the name of the W.M. and brethren of the lodge expressed a hope that St. Andrew's Lodge would continue to flourish as it had hitherto done, and trusted that the harmonious and kindly feeling that had subsisted between the two lodges since the formation of Ionic Lodge would never be disturbed. The W.M. having replied thereto in suitable language, the deputation retired after having partaken of refreshments. The deputation from St. Andrew's Lodge to Ionic Lodge returned and reported that nothing could have exceeded the warm Masonic welcome with which they had been received; that Ionic Lodge had progressed rapidly and that the brethren were zealous Masons.

At the meeting of the 24th April the Audit Committee reported the liabilities to be £146 19s. 11d., of which sum £100 had to be paid almost immediately. The principal portion of these liabilities had been incurred in furnishing the new lodge room. It was proposed to raise £100 by a loan, to be paid by instalments of £25 every three months, and Bros. Thomas G. Ridout, Rice Lewis, F. W. Barron, Hugh Scobie, Henry Caldwell, A. Drummond and Æmilius Irving agreed to become responsible for a sum not to exceed £70; and Bros. Ridout, Duggan and McDonell further assisted by each placing £10 at the disposal of the lodge. In May the lodge lost a faithful member by the death of V.W. Bro. Robert McClure, one who had done much towards bringing St. Andrew's Lodge up to its prominent position in Toronto.

The Festival of St. John the Baptist, the 24th June, 1849, was duly celebrated and the following principal officers were installed: W. Bro. Hugh Scobie, W.M., editor and proprietor of the *Colonist* newspaper, and Bros. George H. Cheney and G. B. Wylie, as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. In September it was decided to publish notice of meetings "in a leading paper in this city." The lodge went into mourning for Bro. Charles Sewell, an old and respected member. At the meeting the 9th April, 1850, W. Bro. Francis Richardson, W.M. of Ionic Lodge, No. 18, and W. Bro. (Sir) Adam

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Wilson, W.M. of Old Zetland Lodge, who had both been members of St. Andrew's Lodge, were elected honorary members.

On the 24th June, 1850, the Festival of St. John the Baptist, W. Bro. Hugh Scobie, W.M., Bro. John Duggan, S.W., and Bro. H. Caldwell, J.W., were installed and invested. In July, a brother, an inmate of the Toronto Lunatic Asylum, who had joined "No. 193, St. Lawrence Lodge, Torres, Scotland," in 1814, petitioned for relief for his family, and \$7 was placed at the disposal of the Benevolence Committee for that purpose. At the meeting of October, Bro. Donald Bethune was thanked for his generosity in granting free passage to four or five poor brethren to enable them to reach their homes. The Benevolence Committee reported that they had expended £34 13s. from the 12th June, 1849, to the 13th August, 1850.

At the meeting held on the 18th March, the By-laws were again revised. Fees for initiation, passing and raising, including fees payable to Grand Lodge of England for registration and certificate and to the Provincial Grand Lodge for registration, £7 10s. For admission as a member, £1. For re-admission, 10 shillings. For monthly contributions, 2 shillings and 6 pence. For quarterly dues to Provincial Grand Lodge, 7½ pence.

In April, a policy of insurance on the furniture and jewels for £200 (£150 on jewels and £50 on furniture), with the British America Fire and Life Assurance Company, was renewed by paying the premium of £2 12s. 6d. The jewels belonging to St. Andrew's Lodge at this period and for many years afterwards were valuable.

On the 13th May, 1851, a communication was received from the Provincial Grand Secretary, calling a meeting of Provincial Grand Lodge for the 11th June next, and enclosing the following extracts from the proceedings of the Quarterly Communication of the United Grand Lodge of England, held on September 6th, 1826, relating to registration fees: "Masons heretofore made and not registered, 10 shillings currency or two Spanish milled dollars. Masons previously registered in one lodge and joining another, 5 shillings currency or one Spanish milled dollar. The Master was answerable for the collection and transmission of these fees, and returns were to

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

be made in duplicate to the Provincial Grand Lodge, which forwarded one to the Grand Lodge of England with an equal moiety of the amount of the above fees and a list of members for registration each year; the brethren requiring Grand Lodge certificates had to pay 6 shillings 6 pence." The communication continued by stating: "You are also further requested to send a separate return of all members admitted between the date of your warrant or that of your last returns to the Grand Lodge of England and the date of the enclosed return sheet, accompanied by the following fees, viz.: "5 shillings currency each for registering the names of newly-made brethren and of brethren made under any foreign Grand Lodge; 2 shillings 6 pence for transferring the name of any brother from one lodge to another, both lodges being under the English jurisdiction; and 6 shillings 6 pence sterling or 8 shillings 12 pence (*sic*) currency for each member requiring a Grand Lodge certificate."

At the May meeting, the Audit Committee reported 65 members whose dues may be considered good, 22 bad or doubtful, and 2 whose dues were irrecoverable—making the total membership 89, and the amount due to the lodge for dues was £236 2s. 6d. They also reported that the Treasurer paid £2 10s. monthly to the Committee on Benevolence—£30 per annum in support of indigent brethren, widows and orphans of deceased brethren.

The anniversary of St. John the Baptist was celebrated on the 24th June, 1851. It was the custom at this period for the lodge to celebrate both the Festival of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist. R.W. Bro. the Hon. W. Badgley, Deputy Grand Master of the District of Montreal, upon invitation, presided, and the following principal officers were installed: R.W. Bro. Thomas G. Ridout for the fifth time W.M., and Bros. W. H. Wellar and J. R. Mountjoy Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. At the July meeting W. Bro. Hugh Scobie was thanked for his gift of 250 printed copies of the new By-laws.

On the 9th December, 1851, the Junior Warden was instructed to have plain refreshments at the celebration of the Festival of St. John the Evangelist on account of the financial condition of the lodge. On the 13th April, 1852, it was resolved that those lodges or chapters desiring to rent

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

the lodge room could do so on the payment of £10 yearly; the Provincial Grand Lodge was paying a rental of £5 a year for its regular meetings. Quarterly meetings of the Provincial Grand Lodge at this period were held in Toronto.

On the 24th June, 1852, the Festival of St. John the Baptist was quietly celebrated by installing and investing W. Bro. F. W. Barron, Principal of Upper Canada College, as W.M., and Bros. Duncan McDonell and Donald McDonald as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. At the April meeting Bro. John G. Howard presented the lodge with three books that had been lost, which contained the records of the lodge from an early date.

Nothing of consequence is recorded until the 24th June, 1853, when a deputation from King Solomon's Lodge, Toronto, waited upon St. Andrew's Lodge and presented a proposition relating to the joint leasing of lodge rooms. Articles of agreement were drawn up and signed by W. Bro. F. W. Barron on behalf of St. Andrew's Lodge, and W. Bro. Kivas Tully on behalf of King Solomon's Lodge. This agreement was for the leasing of the rooms known as the Odd Fellows' Hall, situated on the north-west corner of Church and Court streets. Alterations were subsequently made in the agreement drawn up by King Solomon's Lodge which St. Andrew's Lodge refused to confirm, and so the understanding between the two lodges was not carried out. At this meeting W. Bro. F. W. Barron was for the second time installed as W.M., Bro. Andrew Drummond as Senior Warden and Bro. John Tully (a brother of Kivas Tully) as Junior Warden.

The brethren still felt the need of better lodge accommodation, for at a meeting held July the 6th, 1853, it was resolved:

"That since St. Andrew's Lodge has failed in all its recent endeavors to enlist the various lodges in the city in jointly leasing a lodge room and accommodation for the use of the various lodges and chapters, that the W.M. be requested to appoint a committee to engage rooms for the use of St. Andrew's Lodge."

A committee was appointed to lease the third flat in the St. Lawrence building (over the store of Bro. George Ewart), and get the same fitted up for the use of the lodge, and the Secretary was directed to communicate to King Solomon's Lodge the resolution as recorded.



M.W. BRO JAMES A. HENDERSON, Q.C.
Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Canada, 1879-1880.
Initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, 1843.



M.W. BRO. WILLIAM HENRY WELLER
Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Canada, 1877-1878.
Initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, 1846.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On the 12th July, 1853, a committee was appointed to ascertain if the other lodges in the city would accept the terms proposed by St. Andrew's Lodge for the joint occupation of the new Masonic Hall. At this meeting Bro. Captain C. K. Scholfield, of Foundation Lodge, No. 97, Cheltenham, England, affiliated, and on the 16th August, Mr. Alfred Brunell, Superintendent of the Northern Railway, was initiated.

At the meeting held the 11th October, a circular was received from the Masonic Relief Committee of New Orleans, soliciting aid for the relief of suffering Masons and their families during the prevalence of the epidemic which was then depopulating that city. The W.M. appointed the Senior Warden in conjunction with himself to obtain donations from the brethren for that purpose. In November, Mr. John Laidlaw, a prominent merchant and one of the founders of the Toronto Board of Trade, was initiated.

On the 6th December, 1853, at an emergent meeting, the lodge honored a distinguished brother and a well-known public benefactor of Toronto, W. Bro. Dr. Alexander Burnside, by presenting to him the following address:

"To the Past Master Dr. Alexander Burnside, on the occasion of his retiring from the office of Treasurer of St. Andrew's Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons in Toronto.

"**WORSHIPFUL SIR AND BROTHER**

"We, the Worshipful Master, officers, and members of St. Andrew's Lodge, in accordance with a resolution unanimously passed in open lodge, desire to express our regret that the official connection between you and ourselves has come to a close.

"We are, however, enabled to record our unfeigned esteem and high regard for you, as an old, and long-tried, faithful brother, whilst we know that feebleness alone prevents your taking an active part in our meetings. We also know full well that nothing can prevent your feeling the warmest interest in the cause of Masonry in general, and the prosperity of St. Andrew's Lodge in particular—and that, that interest will never cease as long as it shall please the Most High to continue to you your mortal existence.

"As true Masons, we could not lead either you or ourselves away from the contemplation of our inevitable destiny, but whilst engaged in such befitting contemplation, no one knows better than yourself that we can 'lift our eyes to that bright morning star, whose rising brings peace and salvation to the faithful and obedient of the human race.'

"In bidding you farewell, we would have you believe that your name will be cherished in St. Andrew's Lodge, and that our respect for you as a Mason, and our love for you as a brother, will ever accompany you."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Bro. Burnside's reply was as follows:

"**WORSHIPFUL SIR AND BRETHREN**

"Whilst I regret as much as any one that my health allows me no longer to join in the agreeable meetings of the St. Andrew's Lodge, I yet cannot refrain from expressing the great pleasure it affords me to receive your address.

"It appears the only link which was wanting to connect me (for as long as my mortal existence is spared me) more closely with St. Andrew's Lodge.

"It gratifies me to see that the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge are so properly impressed with the principles and objects of the Order—an institution which will be the more honored the more it is studied.

"In thanking you (and I do it sincerely) for your kind expressions of regard and esteem, allow me to assure you that they are most warmly reciprocated.

"It rejoices me to hear of the growing prosperity of St. Andrew's Lodge—my affection for the lodge will never fail, and I fervently pray that the blessing of the Most High may ever rest upon it."

At the meeting held on the 21st December, 1853, Mr. Henry Rowsell, the well-known Toronto stationer, was initiated. In January, 1854, after a visiting brother had been examined by a Board of Trial, vouched for, admitted, and when before the altar, the W.M. administered the test obligation.

On the 31st January, 1854, a communication was received from the Provincial Grand Master, empowering the W.M. to give the Second and Third Degrees to Bro. Sir Casimir Stanislaus Gzowski, an eminent civil engineer, and afterwards Aide-de-Camp to Queen Victoria, he being about to visit Europe. Bro. Gzowski was initiated in one of the lodges in the Province of Quebec.

In March, the W.M. gave an instructive lecture on the tracing boards of the First, Second and Third Degrees, and then presented to the lodge "a very unique and ingenious device, showing when seen from different points, but within the same space, the words, Faith, Hope and Charity."

On the 9th May, Mr. Sanford Fleming, afterwards Sir Sanford Fleming, was initiated. Mr. Fleming was a well-known Canadian Government Engineer, who was the promoter of the scheme for spanning the Pacific Ocean by electric cable, which, in connection with the overland telegraph, completed the electric girdle of the globe, and brought Great Britain, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India and South Africa in unbroken touch without passing over foreign soil.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

St. Andrew's Lodge had prospered exceedingly under the able Mastership of W. Bro. F. W. Barron, and it was the wish of the members that he should continue in that office another year. By the constitution of the Grand Lodge of England this was allowed only in exceptional cases. After a good deal of difficulty, and the presentation of a petition signed by the officers of the lodge and eighty-four members, to the Deputy Provincial Grand Master, a dispensation was obtained, and W. Bro. F. W. Barron was re-elected W.M. On the 24th June, 1854, the ceremony of installation of W. Bro. Barron took place, with Bro. W. M. Jamieson as S.W., and Bro. Hugh Miller as J.W. Bro. W. M. Jamieson was also presented with an engrossed resolution of thanks for his services as Secretary for a period of two years.

Once more we find the Masonic spirit of the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge displayed in strengthening the fraternal bond among the Masons of Toronto, for on the 8th November, 1854, an Encampment of Knights Templar was organized, to be known as the "Geoffrey de St. Aldemar Preceptory of the United Religious and Military Orders of the Temple and of St. John of Jerusalem, Palestine, Rhodes and Malta." The first principal officers of this Preceptory were: Knights S. B. Harman, F. Richardson, George Duggan, W. M. Jamieson, W. G. Storm and T. G. Ridout, all of whom were members of St. Andrew's Lodge.

The Festival of St. John the Evangelist, December the 27th, was duly celebrated. At this time Great Britain was engaged in the Crimean War, and a Patriotic Fund was being raised for the relief of the widows and orphans of the gallant men who gave their lives to uphold the honor of their country. A discussion arose as to whether the lodge could without a revision of the By-laws divert the money "received for the Festival fee" to the Patriotic Fund. The point in dispute was left to the W.M., who decided that the Festival should proceed as usual, and that the object desired had better be attained by private subscription. It was decided

"That a subscription list be now opened in aid of the British Patriotic Fund, and that the W.M. be requested to instruct the deputation visiting other lodges this evening to invite their co-operation, and to suggest that the W.M.'s and Treasurers of the respective lodges form a joint committee for the disposal of the said subscription."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

What was done by the other lodges of the city is not shown by the records of the lodge, but the W.M. at a subsequent meeting "reported that the sum of £50 sterling (about \$250) had been made up by the members of St. Andrew's Lodge for the Patriotic Fund, and would be remitted to the proper authorities."

At this celebration the following greeting:

"The St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 1, extends to ——— the hand of brotherhood, in the hope it may be grasped with the same warmth that it is proffered."

was telegraphed to Old St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston (organized in 1756), Strict Observance, Hamilton, St. John's Co-bourg, and St. John's Kingston. Replies to the greeting were received from St. Andrew's Lodge, Boston, and Strict Observance, Hamilton. Deputations from King Solomon's and Ionic Lodges visited St. Andrew's Lodge and were accorded a warm Masonic welcome.

At the meeting held on the 9th January, 1855, W. Bro. Thomas Paul, who had proved himself a faithful Mason, was made an honorary member of the lodge. Bro. Paul subsequently wrote thanking the brethren for the honor conferred upon him, and also stating that he had been proposed for membership in a Masonic lodge 36 years before by Bro. J. A. Barron, father of the Worshipful Master.

On January the 12th, it was resolved that the members of St. Andrew's Lodge hold a ball, and request the co-operation of the other city lodges; that the Masons of Toronto pay all the expenses and that the tickets of admission be sold through the committee to the public; the entire proceeds to go to the charities of Toronto.

At the meeting held the 13th February, Bro. Henry Rowsell informed the lodge that he had imported a well-selected lot of Masonic books, and the Treasurer was instructed to purchase them. A committee was appointed to frame regulations governing the library, and on the 13th March the following rules were adopted by the lodge:

"1st. That a suitable book case should be purchased for the lodge room, not to exceed in cost £10.

"2nd. That no brother should borrow a book from the library who is in arrears of dues for three months.

"3rd. That every brother before taking a book should enter his name in a register kept for that purpose and so arranged as to show receipt of book.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"4th. That no book should be detained for more than a month.

"5th. That the only periods at which books may be borrowed shall be at the Regular Communication.

"6th. That no brother shall borrow more than one volume at a time unless by special permission of the lodge.

"7th. That if any brother lose a book he shall be answerable for the whole series of which that book may form a part, unless he can replace the same edition of the volume lost.

"8th. That any brother not replacing a book he may have lost, or the value thereof, after two notices from the librarian, signed by the W.M., calling upon him so to do, will be reported to the lodge.

"9th. That Bro. H. Rowsell shall be the first librarian and hand in his report monthly.

"10th. That the librarian alone shall keep the key of the library.

"11th. That the librarian shall put an advertisement in the Colonist and Globe newspapers for the space of one week, and write to such parties as he may hear to be in possession of the old library books and lay their replies before the lodge.

"12th. That if the librarian cannot attend any Regular Communication he shall send the key to the W.M., who shall act for him for that occasion, and return the key to the librarian immediately.

"13th. That the Secretary shall insure the library with the other lodge furniture."

The Festival of St. John the Baptist was celebrated on the 25th June, 1855, when W. Bro. W. M. Jamieson was installed and invested as W.M., Bro. S. B. Harman as S.W., Bro. W. G. Storm as J.W., and Bro. Daniel Alderden as Tyler. The retiring W.M., W. Bro. F. W. Barron, was presented with an address signed by the officers of the lodge, and a Past Master's jewel and clothing. The concluding paragraph of the address read:

"We therefore request you to accept of this Past Master's jewel and clothing, and to wear them as memorials of your successful government of this lodge, and of the fraternal regard of its members. And if the moment of severance between the lodge and its thrice-elected Master be not unclouded by regrets, we are at least permitted the gratification of believing that in the new office which you are about to occupy you will continue to guide us by your counsel, and animate us to emulate your example in the performance of all our duties as Masons."

W. Bro. F. W. Barron, in his reply, said:

"I accept with feelings of the deepest gratitude your handsome presents of a Past Master's jewel and clothing, and shall indeed wear them as memorials of the fraternal regard towards me of the members of my lodge, and though the hand of time may dim the lustre of their beauty, yet the kindly feelings and expressions with which they are accompanied will ever invest them with a lustre and a freshness which age shall only render brighter and more charming."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

At this meeting the thanks of the lodge were tendered to Bros. F. W. Cumberland and W. G. Storm for the handsome present of a full set of working tools.

On the 2nd July, a dispensation was received from the Deputy Provincial Grand Master for the initiation, passing and raising of Mr. Alexander James Badgeley of Toronto, an ensign in Her Majesty's service, being under age, who was about to join his regiment in the Crimea. He was initiated and passed to the Second Degree, and at the following meeting (July 10th) was raised to the Third Degree.

At the meeting held on the 11th September, the W.M. reported the death of W. Bro. Thomas Paul, and directed the lodge to go in mourning for one month. A letter was read from Bro. Thomas B. Harris, requesting the lodge to be represented at a meeting about to take place in Hamilton for the purpose of forming an Independent Grand Lodge for Canada. After some discussion it was resolved:

"That they acknowledge the receipt of Bro. Harris' communication relative to the establishing of an Independent Grand Lodge for Canada, but beg to inform him that St. Andrew's Lodge declines on constitutional grounds taking any part in the proceedings at the contemplated meeting."

From the above resolution it will be seen that the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge desired to remain loyal to the Grand Lodge of England.

An emergent meeting was held on the 19th October, 1855, for the purpose of paying the last mark of respect to W. Bro. Donald McLean, deceased, who was for many years the Tyler of St. Andrew's Lodge.

Once more we have the loyalty to the Grand Lodge of England displayed by the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, for on November the 13th, 1855, the W.M. "directed the Secretary to read the printed proceedings from the Provincial Grand Lodge of Canada West, held in Toronto, on the 23rd October, 1855," after which the W.M. stated "that it was his duty as Master of this lodge, and acknowledging the Provincial Grand Lodge under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of England, to direct all brethren visiting this lodge and acknowledging the Independent Grand Lodge of Canada to retire." The brethren affected by this ruling at once withdrew.

The following incident is recorded in the minutes of February the 12th, 1856:

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"The Masonic Grip—At the Festival of the Provincial Grand Lodge, at Glasgow, on Friday, (Bro.) Sir Archibald Allison mentioned that during the assault on Redan, an English officer led a small party of soldiers up to one of the guns, placed in a recess of Redan, and most of the men fell before the tremendous fire with which they were received. The others were attacked by a body of Russians, and the English officer was about being bayoneted, when he chanced to catch the hand of a Russian officer, and had the presence of mind to give him a Masonic grip. The Russian, in a moment, struck up the bayonet of his soldier, led his newly-found brother to the rear and treated him with all the kindness of a Mason.—Edinburgh Witness, January 23rd, 1856."

At the Festival of St. John the Baptist, the 24th June, 1856, W. Bro. S. B. Harman, an enthusiastic Mason, Mayor of Toronto in 1869-70, and afterwards City Treasurer for a number of years, was installed as W.M., and Bros. F. W. Cumberland and C. Thompson as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

At the meeting held the 11th November, 1856, the W.M. presented a petition from several Master Masons of Toronto, asking St. Andrew's Lodge to recommend their application to the Grand Lodge of England for a warrant to hold a lodge in Toronto under the name and style of "St. John's Lodge." The request was unanimously acceded to.

On the 1st December, 1856, the new lodge was consecrated as St. John's Lodge, No. 55, P.R., the first W.M. being W. Bro. George Black Wylie, of St. Andrew's Lodge.

A communication was received from the Provincial Grand Lodge stating that a special meeting of that body would be held at Cobourg, on the 30th inst., for the purpose of laying the corner-stone of the new Town Hall, and requesting the attendance of the officers of St. Andrew's Lodge.

At the meeting held the 27th December, 1856, the lodge was visited by R.W. Bros. Sir Allan N. MacNab, Prov. G.M., T. D. Harington, Prov. G.M. of the Montreal District, T. G. Ridout, Prov. D.G.M., and F. Richardson, Prov. G. Secretary.

On the 12th May, 1857, the lodge was favored with a visit from a distinguished Mason, R.W. Bro. Robert Morris, G.S.D., of the Grand Lodge of Kentucky. Bro. Morris was the well-known Masonic poet and writer of America. He delivered an excellent address upon the principles of Masonry.

At the meeting held the 27th June, 1857, it was resolved:

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"That the thanks of St. Andrew's Lodge be recorded and be presented to the various steamboat and railroad proprietors for their kindness in giving free passages to poor and distressed Masons, Masons' widows and children, and that a notice be published in the papers to that effect."

W. Bro. F. W. Cumberland at this meeting was installed W.M. Bro. Cumberland was the architect of St. James' Cathedral, the Provincial Normal School and other public buildings. He was at one time General Manager of the Northern Railway, was the first member for Algoma District in the Ontario House, and the first Colonel of the 10th Royal Grenadiers of Toronto. Bros. Norman Bethune and Thomas Ridout were installed as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

On the 8th September, Past Master's jewels were presented to W. Bros. W. M. Jamieson and S. B. Harman. A communication was received from the Provincial Grand Secretary requesting St. Andrew's Lodge to be represented at an emergent meeting at Toronto on the 9th September. This meeting was called for the purpose of discussing the question of inducing all the lodges then working under the Provincial Grand Lodge and the Grand Lodge of England to come within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Canada, which had been recently organized. The delegates were to be instructed how to act, and on motion of W. Bro. W. M. Jamieson, seconded by W. Bro. F. W. Barron, it was resolved:

"That it be an instruction to the W.M. of the lodge that the warrant under which it is held be returned to the Provincial Grand Master in the event of action being taken in accordance with the circular read."

It was then resolved, on motion of Bro. John Tully, seconded by W. Bro. Rice Lewis:

"That the representatives of this lodge at the meeting of the P.G. Lodge be instructed to continue to use every exertion to obtain a union of the Masons of Canada."

It was further resolved, on motion of Bro. W. R. Harris seconded by W. Bro. W. M. Jamieson:

"That on the return of the warrant of this lodge to the P.G. Master, as authorized by the foregoing resolution, the W.M. and officers of the lodge do prepare and transmit a memorial to the Grand Lodge of England, praying that the said warrant may be retained with a view to its preservation as a memento of the happy connection of this lodge with the mother lodge of England for a term of 35 years."



M.W BRO. T. D. HARINGTON
Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Canada, 1860-61-62-63.
Affiliated with St. Andrew's Lodge, 1856.



M.W. BRO. SIR ALLAN NAPIER MACNAB
Grand Master of Ancient Lodge of Canada, 1857.
Initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, 1841.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

The difficulty regarding the formation of the Grand Lodge of Canada, apparently so far as the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge were concerned, was amicably settled, for at an emergent meeting held on the 25th September, 1857, the W.M. announced that St. Andrew's Lodge now worked under a dispensation from the Grand Lodge of Canada until such time as a warrant could be issued.

On the 13th April, 1858, in compliance with a request made by the members of St. Andrew's Lodge, the Grand Lodge of Canada, with R.W. Bro. T. G. Ridout on the throne, duly dedicated the new Masonic Hall, Toronto street, according to ancient custom. Among those present were R.W. Bro. J. L. Starr, P.G.M., of Nova Scotia; the officers and members of Ionic, King Solomon's, St. John's, Rehoboam and Wilson Lodges, and a number of brethren from various parts of the Province.

On the 11th May, 1858, it was reported that the policy of insurance upon the furniture had been transferred to the new hall, and it was decided to increase the amount of the policy to £400, if, after a proper valuation, it was found that the furniture was worth that amount.

On the 24th June, 1858, W. Bro. W. G. Storm was installed as W.M. He was an architect and an exceedingly clever draughtsman, who, with W. Bro. F. W. Cumberland, did the architectural work of the Toronto University. Bro. Storm was the architect of Victoria University, Toronto, and other large buildings. Bros. W. R. Harris and J. H. Richey were installed as Senior and Junior Wardens. A Past Master's jewel was presented to W. Bro. F. W. Cumberland, the retiring Master, after which the brethren of Ionic and St. John's Lodges, who united with St. Andrew's Lodge in the celebration, sat down to a collation and spent a pleasant evening.

On the 9th November, the special committee that had charge of the fitting up of the new hall, Toronto street, reported the following outstanding accounts:

"Jacques & Hay.....	\$1,149.70	
Less paid account.....	400.00	
Balances due—		
Jacques & Hay.....		\$ 749.70
Thompson, Keith & Co.....		197.10
A. Hamilton.....		100.00
John McGee.....		65.70
Making a total liability to be provided for.....		<u>\$1,112.55</u>

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"To meet this debt (which your committee think should be at once liquidated) they recommend the lodge to raise by loan the sum of \$800, taking stock in some one of the building societies, to provide a sinking fund to pay off the said loan when it shall become due. There would then be a balance of \$312.55 to be paid out of the ordinary resources of the lodge."

"The Library Committee reported that the books had been placed in the lodge, and suggested that the librarian take charge of the same and prepare a catalogue, and that the Secretary be requested to inform the brethren that the books were ready for distribution, subject to the rules adopted some time ago, which report was on motion received and adopted."

At an emergent meeting held the 16th November, 1858, the lodge was visited by the M.W. Bro. W. M. Wilson, the first Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada. The Grand Master expressed his intention of visiting the lodges, in order to get an exemplification of the working of the lodges before the meeting of Grand Lodge in January.

On the 14th December, 1858, a communication was read respecting the Masonic ball to be held in St. Lawrence Hall by the Masons of Toronto, on the 19th January, 1859, under the patronage of the M.W. the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada. St. Andrew's Lodge was notified that Rehoboam Lodge had accepted the terms of rental of the rooms then held by St. Andrew's Lodge, "viz., forty pounds per annum, payable half yearly, commencing 1st January, 1859."

At the meeting held on the 27th December, the By-laws of the lodge were amended to conform with the constitution of the Grand Lodge of Canada.

On the 8th March, 1859, R.W. Bro. T. B. Harris, Grand Secretary, in reply to an enquiry as to initiating parties living in other Masonic jurisdictions, condemned such practice in very strong terms. Frequently before this period, and even afterwards, candidates residing in places other than Toronto were initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge.

At the meeting held on the 12th April, the first recorded account presented by the organist for services rendered in the lodge from June, 1858, to March, 1859, \$50 was ordered to be paid. At this meeting V.W. Bro. W. R. Harris was presented with a silver flagon and tray for the many valuable services he had rendered to the lodge as Secretary.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

In May a communication was received from M.W. Bro. Robert Morris, P.G.M., of Kentucky, the Masonic writer and poet previously referred to in these pages, relating to the "Prudence Book of Freemasonry." It was resolved to purchase two copies, one for the library, the other to be placed at the disposal of the Central Benevolence Committee of Toronto.

On the 24th June, 1859, the Festival of St. John the Baptist, the following principal officers were installed: W. Bro. W. G. Storm (for the second time) as W.M., and Bros. W. F. McMaster and G. H. Wyatt as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

The first step towards the erection of an asylum for aged brethren was taken at this meeting, as it was resolved:

"That this lodge, impressed with the importance of more fully exemplifying the grand principles of the Craft—brotherly love, relief and truth, and knowing the many claims made by aged and decayed Masons upon the Benevolence Committee of this city . . . deem the present moment (when the fraternity united under one Grand Lodge may be expected to conduct all its work in harmony and peace) a favorable one for taking steps towards providing a permanent asylum for the aged and decayed Masons, and this lodge therefore do memorialize the Grand Lodge upon the subject and request the Worshipful Master and Wardens to support such memorial."

At the meeting held the 13th September, 1859, V.W. Bro. S. B. Harman referred to the reception of the memorial to the Grand Lodge on the subject of an asylum for the relief of aged and decayed Masons, which he stated was hailed with enthusiasm, and that a committee was appointed by the Grand Lodge to take action in the matter. Following is the memorial as presented to Grand Lodge:

"To the most Worshipful the Grand Master, and the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Canada in Grand Lodge assembled.

"The memorial of the Worshipful Master, the officers and brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, Toronto, humbly sheweth:

"That this lodge has for a long time been deeply impressed with the importance of some public step being taken more fully to exemplify to the world, than can be done by the private distribution of Masonic benevolence, the grand and fundamental principles of the Order, Brotherly Love, Relief and Truth.

"That your memorialists are of opinion that this feeling is widely shared by their Masonic brethren, through the length and breadth of Canada.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"That the unhappy differences which for a time separated the Craft, preventing unity of design in carrying out any grand and general plan of Masonic benevolence, being now happily removed by the union of the Craft under the jurisdiction of your worshipful body—a happy consummation in which your memorialists rejoice—with deep feeling your memorialists venture to submit that the time has arrived when the respectful suggestion of such public step being taken is all that is required to kindle a fervent desire at once to carry out the same, in a manner creditable to the Craft.

"That your memorialists are further prompted to bring this matter under the consideration of the Grand Lodge from the feeling that although by local effort various asylums or other means of giving effect to their desire might readily be erected or accomplished, still, from the difficulties which must necessarily exist, any such local effort can only be carried out on the most limited scale, while a comprehensive scheme devised under the wise deliberations of your most worshipful body, and in which the entire Craft could join, would be the happiest means of erecting such an institution as would be worthy the Masons of Canada.

"Your memorialists, therefore, humbly submit this sacred object to the consideration of Grand Lodge, praying that a committee may be appointed to consider the best means to be taken for erecting an asylum—or other charitable institution bearing the name of Masonry—that thus the world at large, unable indeed to penetrate our mysteries, may have the evidence afforded by such an institution that our profession is not an empty sound, but that every act of a true and sincere Free and Accepted Mason is done in the name and to the glory of the Great Architect of the universe.

"(Signed),

[Seal].

"W. G. STORM, W.M.

"WM. F. McMASTER, S.W.

"GEO. H. WYATT, J.W."

"JOHN PATTERSON, Secretary."

At the October meeting a special committee was appointed to investigate the financial condition of the lodge, and on the 8th November it reported the total apparent assets as £333 15s. 11d. and the total liabilities as £484 8s., an excess of liabilities over assets of £150 12s. 1d. It was resolved to negotiate a loan of £200 with the sister lodges to meet the liabilities. The closing part of the report, after speaking of the hopeful signs of the lodge's future prosperity, goes on to say:

"That St. Andrew's Lodge will have added to its unceasing endeavor to establish the purest and most perfect work, the proud distinction of having from its own resources provided a Masonic Hall unequalled in the Province, and in every particular creditable to our time-honored institution."

On the 13th December, 1859, it was resolved that St. Andrew's Lodge unite with the sister lodges of Toronto in

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

holding a grand banquet on St. John's Day, and on the 27th December one hundred brethren sat down to a sumptuous repast furnished by Mr. Harry Webb.

In January, 1860, the Benevolence Committee reported an expenditure of \$237.56 during the past few months. This large expenditure for charity, we have been informed, was owing to the great number of American Masons who were coming to Canada previous to the civil war between the Northern and Southern States.

At the meeting held on the 13th March, 1860, Bro. H. Rowsell stated:

"That he had been commissioned by M.W. Bro. Harington to offer to St. Andrew's Lodge a portrait of himself which had been painted some years previously, when he held the office of Provincial Grand Master of Quebec and Three Rivers under the Grand Lodge of England, at the kind instance of his Lower Canadian brethren. On his removal with the Government officials to Toronto, some five years ago, he had brought the portrait with him, but as the arrangements of the Government now called him to return to the eastern section of the province he felt prompted, from an increasing recollection of the kindness with which he had ever been greeted by the members of the St. Andrew's Lodge, to ask that this portrait might find its final abode in their lodge room. That the offer was made in no spirit of vanity, but with warm fraternal feelings toward the brethren of the lodge."

The portrait was an excellent half-length likeness of M.W. Bro. Harington, in the insignia of his office as Provincial Grand Master. After several brethren had expressed themselves in eulogistic terms of Bro. Harington's kindness of heart, it was resolved:

"That the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge accept, with the highest pleasure, the portrait presented by M.W. Bro. Harington, and in placing a minute on their records of their acquisition of such a valuable memento of that illustrious brother, they cannot but embody the sentiment thereon, that as the symbols and allegories of Masonry tend to remind the brethren of that system of morality which they exemplify and illustrate, so this portrait will ever bring to their minds those high qualities as a man and a Mason which have already enshrined in the hearts of the brethren the honored name of Bro. Harington."

On the 10th April, the Benevolence Committee's report showed a further disbursement of \$111.20, in addition to that of the previous January of \$237.56, making in all \$348.76 dispensed for charity in a few months, which shows the generosity of the brethren at this period.

At the May meeting, R.W. Bro. Harman, on behalf of R.W. Bro. Kivas Tully and himself, presented to St. Andrew's

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Lodge a map of the Masonic districts in Upper Canada, with the lodges and chapters designated thereon, with a request that the same be permitted to hang in the ante-room.

On the 12th June, a communication was received from the Grand Lodge stating that "medals struck in commemoration of Freemasonry in Canada" were ready, and requesting that the lodge send in their order for the number they were entitled to, "together with the necessary amount, five dollars each."

The Festival of St. John the Baptist was celebrated on the 25th June, 1860. W. Bro. W. R. Harris, Auditor, and at one time Assistant Provincial Treasurer, was installed as W.M., Bros. J. E. Ellis and John Paterson as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively, and Bro. Rev. E. R. Stimson, Chaplain. V.W. Bro. W. G. Storm, the retiring W.M., was presented with a Past Master's silver jewel and collar. Reference was made to the fact that H.R.H. the Prince of Wales was about to visit Toronto, and to the necessity of steps being taken to show the well-known loyalty of Masons. It was decided to call an emergent meeting to consider the subject. A beautiful arch was erected in King street, opposite Toronto street, upon the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales to the city in September.

On the 13th November, 1860, a committee was appointed to make preparations for a ball to be given during the winter, with a view to liquidating the debt of the lodge. The ball was subsequently held and proved a success. A communication was received from the Grand Secretary regarding the difficulty that had arisen relative to the laying of the foundation stone of the Parliament Buildings at Ottawa on the 1st September. The Government, it was understood, had been favorable to the Craft taking part in the ceremony of laying the foundation stone of the Parliament Buildings, on the occasion of the visit of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales; the brethren of Grand Lodge had been duly summoned, and had assembled, but their services were not made use of owing to Roman Catholic influence being brought to bear upon the Government.

At the meeting held on the 24th June, 1861, W. Bro. W. F. McMaster, who was Assistant Secretary of the Department of Agriculture, Toronto, and one of the founders

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

of the Toronto Industrial Exhibition, was installed as W.M., and Bros. John Paterson and H. S. Rowsell as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

An emergent meeting was called on the 1st August, 1861, for the purpose of paying the last mark of respect to M.W. Bro. Thomas Gibbs Ridout, when it was resolved:

"That this lodge desires to place on record the deep grief into which the entire Masonic Order is plunged by the death of their beloved and revered brother, Thomas Gibbs Ridout, the first Mason initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, subsequently one of the most energetic and distinguished rulers, not only of the lodge, but as a Grand Master of the Craft at large, and a Mason whose memory will abide therein, and in the hearts of the brethren, until time shall be no more."

The lodge proceeded to the residence of the late brother, and thence accompanied the remains to the place of interment. It is said to have been one of the largest assemblages up to this period of Masons from every part of the Province ever witnessed in Toronto.

On the 12th November, the following letter was read from R.W. Bro. F. W. Cumberland:

"I am requested by Mrs. Ridout to acknowledge the receipt of your communication conveying a copy of the resolution of condolence adopted by the St. Andrew's Lodge in reference to the death of her husband, T. G. Ridout.

"She knew how warmly her husband was attached to Freemasonry; how ardently he desired to fulfil his duties to the Craft, and how peculiarly solicitous he always was to merit the good opinion and regard of the fraternity and especially of his brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, and it is very consoling and gratifying to her now to know by such a resolution as that you have conveyed, that he succeeded in securing to himself the respect and attachment of those with whom he was so long and so closely associated. She is perhaps more deeply affected by the fidelity of his brethren in Masonry, because, in his latter days, he was called upon to bear some of the sorrows of ingratitude. This fidelity to her husband, and the sympathy extended to herself in her affliction, teach her to hope that her sons may be permitted to follow at some future day in the Masonic footsteps of their father, and to emulate in the lodge, to which he was so much attached, his usefulness and worth."

At this meeting a dispensation was received to ballot for and initiate the Hon. Bertram Ashburnam (Viscount St. Asaph) without the usual delay, "in consequence of his lordship being under the necessity of leaving the city." This brother was subsequently passed and raised on the 16th November. The lodge sanctioned the giving of notes to Messrs. Jacques and Hay in payment of their account for

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

furnishing the lodge room, and authorized the Treasurer to pay the sum of \$50 per quarter in reduction of the notes and such further sums as may be required to pay the demand on the renewal note. A letter was received from Bro. the Hon. Donald McDonald, a member of St. Andrew's Lodge, offering a free grant of ten acres of land as a site for the intended Masonic Asylum.

It was decided at this meeting

"That a ball be given by St. Andrew's Lodge during the ensuing winter, with the special object of paying the debt incurred by this lodge in providing due Masonic accommodation for all ranks of the Craft."

On the 14th January, 1862, Bros. Major Robert Dillon and Captain James C. Hobbs, both of the 30th Regiment, affiliated. Owing to the death of another old and distinguished brother of the lodge, it was resolved:

"That this lodge, having been informed of the death of Bro. Abram Nordheimer in a distant land whither he had gone on account of his health, and esteeming him as a brother, a kind friend and a good Mason, desires to express its sympathy with the mourning relatives, and for that purpose requests the W.M. to name a committee to draft and present a letter of condolence to his widow on her arrival in this country."

The letter was engrossed and subsequently presented to the widow of the late Bro. Abram Nordheimer.

In March the By-laws were amended so as to make them read "Two black balls shall exclude a candidate." Previous to this time three black balls were required to reject an applicant.

At the celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist, the 24th June, 1862, the installation of the Master, W. Bro. John Paterson, hardware merchant, was deferred, owing to his absence in England, but he was subsequently installed at the September meeting. Bros. James Bain and E. R. Hall were installed as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

In November, W. Bro. W. F. McMaster was presented with a Past Master's jewel and collar, and Bro. Joseph Rogers, one of the charter members of the lodge, was made an honorary member. At the meeting held the 10th May, 1863, Bro. James Bain delivered an instructive lecture on King Solomon's Temple, using in illustration of his lecture a very handsome model, which he afterwards presented to the lodge.

On the 12th May, 1863, a writ was served upon the lodge for the payment of the note given to Messrs. Jacques & Hay,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

and it was resolved to appoint a committee to examine into the financial condition of the lodge, for the purpose of determining the best means of liquidating the outstanding debts. At the meeting held on the 26th May, it was decided to issue fifty debentures of \$20 each, and a committee was appointed to arrange to have the same subscribed for.

At the meeting held on the 24th June, 1863, W. Bro. John Paterson was installed as W.M., and Bros. J. Jackson and Thomas H. Lee as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

In January, 1864, it was decided to regain possession of the rooms held by the Encampment of Geoffrey de St. Aldemar, and if necessary to issue a landlord's warrant for rent.

At the March meeting, R.W. Bro. A. De Grassi presented to the lodge a portrait of the late R.W. Bro. Thomas G. Ridout. In May, W. Bro. F. H. Medcalf, Mayor of Toronto in 1864-65-66-74-75, affiliated with the lodge.

On the 14th June, 1864, a communication was received from King Solomon's Lodge, stating that they did not deem it advisable to become joint tenants in the Toronto street hall, and asking St. Andrew's Lodge to meet in the Church street hall, where King Solomon's Lodge was then meeting. St. Andrew's Lodge in courteous language declined the request.

The thanks of the lodge were tendered to Bro. J. K. Kerr, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada in 1876-7, for his services as Secretary of the Union Committee, a committee consisting of members of the various city lodges appointed to arrange for all the lodges to meet in one hall, and for the elaborate and able report which he furnished to the lodges. R.W. Bro. Henry Rowsell was also accorded a vote of thanks for his long and faithful services to the lodge as Treasurer.

On the 24th June, 1864, the celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist was duly celebrated. W. Bro. James Bain, for many years a well-known bookseller and stationer, in King street east, Toronto, was installed as W.M., Bros. Joseph Adams and Walter S. Lee as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively, and Bro. James E. Ellis, Treasurer. W. Bro. John Paterson, the retiring W.M., was presented with a Past Master's silver jewel and collar. It was reported that

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Mr. Nordheimer had consented to reduce the rent of the hall, from the 1st July next, to \$300 per annum.

In September, St. Andrew's Lodge sold to Eglinton Lodge, No. 156, the jewels which had belonged to the old Rehoboam Lodge, and which had come into possession of St. Andrew's Lodge for rent. The old Rehoboam Lodge, after an existence from 1856 to 1860, had become dormant, but was subsequently reorganized in 1870, and is now known as Rehoboam Lodge, No. 65, G.R.C., Toronto. The W.M. was also authorized to sell by landlord's warrant the property of the Knights Templar in the Encampment room, and to rent the room to R.W. Bro. W. R. Harris, for the purpose of forming a new Encampment, at a rental of \$100 per annum. Subsequently the Encampment known as "Geoffrey de St. Aldemar Preceptory, No. 2," was revived, and is still in existence.

For the purpose of promoting a friendly feeling among the Masons of Toronto, St. Andrew's Lodge made arrangements for "a Masonic party," in which all the lodges united on the 6th January, 1865, and for which a dispensation had been granted. About one hundred and seventy brethren were present, and a pleasant time was spent at the refreshment table.

At the February meeting, Bro. Henry Rowsell was elected an honorary member of the lodge, and Bro. J. E. Ellis received a vote of thanks for a "globular pendant mirror, which adds so materially to the beauty of the chandelier and the appearance of the hall generally."

On the 11th April, the W.M. stated that Mr. Nordheimer had requested that the United States Consul be permitted to have access to the roof of the building by passing through the ante-room of the lodge, for the purpose of using the flag-staff. The request was refused, because it was not thought a proper thing to have a Consul put up his flag over the building.

In May, M.W. Bro. William Simpson, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada, visited the lodge. In giving the brethren words of advice he stated that it was his intention to arrange to have a public procession for the purpose of attending divine service, at the opening of the Grand Lodge in July next.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

The Festival of St. John the Baptist was held the 24th June, 1865, when W. Bro. James Bain was again installed as W.M., Bro. Joseph Adams as S.W., and Bro. George Hodgetts as J.W.

On the 10th October, Bro. Patrick G. Close, of St. John's Lodge, No. 88, I.R., affiliated with the lodge. Bro. Close acted as President of the City of Toronto in the absence of the Mayor in 1877, and was for many years a member of the Toronto Court of Revision.

At the November meeting the following amendment to the By-laws was made:

"That the monthly dues of St. Andrew's Lodge for city members be 40 cents, and for members residing more than three miles from the lodge 25 cents. These sums to include Grand Lodge dues, and that the Festival fee of \$2 per annum be abolished."

On the 8th February, 1866, an emergent meeting was held for the purpose of paying the last mark of respect to a brother who had been a faithful friend of distressed brethren, Bro. Hiram Piper. At a subsequent meeting a resolution of condolence was ordered to be engrossed and forwarded to the family of the deceased brother, from which we give the following extract:

"That this lodge, while mourning the loss of their brother, Hiram Piper, now at rest, desires to record its deep sense of his truly Masonic virtues and of his very valuable services as a dispenser of its charities for a lengthened number of years, as well as to express its sympathy with his family and friends in their bereavement."

At the meeting held on the 13th February, the Benevolence Committee reported an expenditure of \$390 for the past year.

The celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist took place on the 25th June, 1866, when W. Bro. Joseph Adams, M.D., was installed as W.M., and Bros. C. P. Archer and Wm. Milbourne as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. R.W. Bro. James Bain, the retiring W.M., was presented with a Past Master's silver jewel and Grand Lodge collar.

The question of having all the lodges in Toronto meet in one hall, so as to lessen the expenses of each lodge, as well as to create a better feeling among the Toronto brethren, had been under consideration by the members of St. Andrew's Lodge for some time, and finally, after many communications

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

had passed between the lodges, viz., King Solomon's, No. 22, Ionic, No. 25, St. John's, No. 75, and Wilson, No. 86, representatives from the lodges named were appointed to meet with those of St. Andrew's Lodge, with the view of accomplishing the object desired.

A meeting was accordingly held in King Solomon's Lodge room, Church street, on the 20th August, 1866, when the several lodges were represented except St. John's Lodge, and the following resolutions were adopted:

(1) "Moved by V W. Bro. C. W. Bunting, King Solomon's Lodge, seconded by W. Bro. J. Bain, St. Andrew's Lodge:

"That we, the representatives of the several Masonic lodges of Toronto, believe that a union of the various lodges, on equal terms, in one hall, would be conducive to the general welfare of the Craft."

(2) "Moved by W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Ionic Lodge, seconded by Bro. D. McLellan, King Solomon's Lodge:

"That a Board of Trustees be appointed, to consist of a representative from each lodge; such board to have the custody of the property of the Craft, and to have the management and control of all matters of common interest, such as the payment of rent, taxes, gas, and fuel bills, etc., etc."

(3) "Moved by Bro. James Adams, King Solomon's Lodge, seconded by Bro. G. W. Liddell, St. Andrew's Lodge:

"That we agree to recommend to our respective lodges the appointment of a representative of each lodge, such representatives to be a committee to appraise or have appraised all property now owned by the Craft, excepting lodge jewels and such articles as the members may consider invaluable."

(4) "Moved by Bro. G. Hodgetts, St. Andrew's Lodge, seconded by Bro. M. Solomon, Wilson Lodge:

"That all property now owned by the Craft be taken possession of by the Trustees, excepting such articles as lodges desire to retain, and that each lodge heretofore owning such property get credit for it at its appraised value on the books of the united body."

(5) "Moved by W. Bro. J. Bain, St. Andrew's Lodge, seconded by V.W. Bro. C. W. Bunting, King Solomon's Lodge:

"That the Trustees be empowered to hold such property as they may consider necessary to meet the requirements of the Craft, and to dispose of all surplus property to the greatest advantage. The proceeds of all property sold to be applied to the payment of liabilities of the united body."

(6) "Moved by W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Ionic Lodge, seconded by W. Bro. J. Segsworth, Wilson Lodge:

"That such lodges as at present own no furniture or lodge fittings be required to purchase an interest in the co-partnership so as to be on strictly equal terms with other lodges."

(7) "Moved by Bro. G. W. Liddell, St. Andrew's Lodge, seconded by W. Bro. Adams, St. Andrew's Lodge:

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"That the Secretary be instructed to furnish the Secretaries of the various lodges concerned with a copy of the foregoing resolutions as soon before the regular communication in September as possible."

At the October meeting the report of the committee, recommending that the city lodges meet in one hall, was adopted, and it was decided to have the property of St. Andrew's Lodge appraised according to resolution No. 3.

On the 11th December, a communication was received from the Grand Secretary, acknowledging the receipt of \$161 for the Masonic Asylum Fund.

At the meeting held on the 27th December, the death of Bro. John McAlpine Cameron was announced, when a resolution was adopted expressing the brethren's high esteem for their departed brother and condolence with his family. This resolution was engrossed and sent to the family, and was in due time acknowledged by his son, afterwards well-known in this country as Sir Matthew Crooks Cameron.

On the 8th April, 1867, a meeting of the representatives of the lodges desiring to meet in one hall took place, and the resolutions previously referred to having been agreed to by the several lodges, fifteen resolutions were adopted as the basis of the constitution of the proposed hall trust. They were submitted to and adopted by St. Andrew's Lodge on the 9th April. The three principal resolutions are here appended:

(1) "Whereas, it is deemed expedient for the well-being of the Masonic fraternity in the City of Toronto, that the now existing lodges should hold all Masonic property in common, and have but one place of meeting, thus reducing the cost of working out the objects of the Craft, and promoting and cementing those fraternal feelings which ought at all times to be a distinguishing characteristic of the brotherhood, and a committee of representatives from each of the lodges in the City of Toronto, namely, St. Andrew's, No. 16, King Solomon's, No. 22, Ionic, No. 25, St. John's No. 75, and Wilson, No. 86, on the Grand Registry of Canada, having been appointed for the purpose of making the necessary arrangements for such union, and called the Union Committee, whose report is hereby accepted, it is, therefore, hereby resolved,

(2) "That on and after the Festival of St. John the Baptist, A.L. 5867, A.D. 1867, all Masonic property belonging to the several lodges before mentioned, and used in the working of the said lodges as named, and indicated in a schedule hereto annexed, be, and is hereby declared to be the common property of the said lodges collectively and unitedly, together with all property that may hereafter be purchased or procured for the use of the Craft.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

(3) "That the said property shall be invested in and held by a central board or committee to be denominated the Masonic Hall Board of Trustees, such board to consist and be composed of two representatives from each of the lodges composing the united body, such representatives to be appointed annually by the respective lodges on the day on which such lodges usually install their W M. and officers."

The object which the members of St. Andrew's Lodge had so long sought and worked for was at last accomplished, and the result can be seen to-day in the flourishing condition of the lodges which meet in the Masonic Temple on Yonge Street. On the 14th May, it was resolved:

"That the lodge, desirous of expressing its gratification at the final consummation of the long-desired union of the Toronto lodges in one hall, do invite King Solomon's Lodge and Wilson Lodge to hold their next regular communication in the Toronto street hall."

On the 24th June, 1867, the Festival of St. John the Baptist was duly celebrated, when W. Bro. Dr. Joseph Adams was again installed as W.M., with Bros. George Hodgetts and Mark Bowman as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

At the November meeting a communication was received from W. Bro. W. H. Archer, Secretary of the Masonic Hall Trust, in reference to the library belonging to St. Andrew's Lodge, and intimating that if the lodge wished to acquire an interest in the "Joint Library" a valuation should be made of the books belonging to St. Andrew's Lodge by disinterested parties. It was resolved:

"That as a mark of congratulation and good feeling towards all the lodges, the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge feel much pleasure in presenting their library to the Masonic Board of Trustees to form the nucleus of a much greater and more valuable one."

On the 11th February, 1868, the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. W. M. Wilson, of Simcoe, visited the lodge and "read a lecture to a newly-initiated candidate."

For the purpose of celebrating the occasion of the city lodges meeting in the Toronto street hall an entertainment had been held on the 31st January, under the auspices of all the city lodges, and the committee appointed by St. Andrew's Lodge to act in conjunction with similar committees of the other lodges reported on the 10th March "that the moneys received amounted to \$436, that the sum disbursed was \$397.55, and that the balance, \$37.45, will be paid to the credit of the Benevolent Fund."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

The Festival of St. John the Baptist was celebrated on the 24th June, 1868, when W. Bro. Dr. Joseph Adams was for the third time installed as W.M., and Bros. G. R. Archer and R. Fraser as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

At the April meeting, 1869, the Hall Trust notified St. Andrew's Lodge that the lodges and chapters forming the Trust accepted the nominee of the Board as Tyler, and recommended that in lieu of paying \$100 for caretaker, that the several lodges and chapters pay the Tyler \$1.50 for each meeting, he to perform the duties of caretaker.

The 24th June, 1869, being the Festival of St. John the Baptist, W. Bro. George Hodgetts, Druggist, was installed as W.M., Bro. M. Bowman as S.W., and Bro. Emile Pernet as J.W. The retiring W.M., W. Bro. Dr. Joseph Adams, was presented with a Past Master's silver jewel and collar as well as a gold Past Master's jewel.

At the meeting held on the 12th October, 1869, the committee which had been appointed to examine into the financial condition of the lodge reported the liabilities to be \$771.32 and the assets \$945.85, showing the assets over the liabilities to be \$174.53. They also recommended that a more systematic method be adopted in keeping the finances of the lodge. A question came up at this meeting which had been the cause of considerable friction between some of the brethren for several years past and which had led to the withdrawal of several members from the lodge. It appears that one of the brethren who had, with others, given his note to Messrs. Jacques & Hay (previously referred to) in payment of the debt which the lodge had incurred in 1857 in fitting up the Toronto street hall, considered that he had not been fairly treated by the lodge, and he wrote a letter to the Grand Master making certain charges. The letter was returned to the D.D.G.M. of Toronto District for investigation. A committee was appointed by St. Andrew's Lodge to draft a letter in reply. The letter goes fully into the matter, showing how the lodge had entered into the undertaking of fitting up the Toronto street hall, how it had struggled with financial difficulties, and how it had endeavored to meet all obligations. Reference was made to the fact that old Rehoboam Lodge, when it became dormant in 1860, owed St. Andrew's Lodge for rent \$160, and that there was due the lodge from the

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Knights Templar \$612, from St. Andrew's Chapter \$89, and from a late Secretary of the lodge \$90, making in all \$951. It also referred to a fire whereby a large quantity of Knights Templar property, which belonged to St. Andrew's Lodge, had been lost. The above explanation apparently satisfied all concerned in the matter, for little is recorded afterwards about it, and the lodge once more began to show rapid progress both financially and otherwise.

In December, 1869, R.W. Bros. F. W. Cumberland and S. B. Harman were elected honorary members for efficient services rendered to the lodge. On the 8th February, 1870, the By-laws were amended, making the fee for initiation \$30, for affiliation \$4, for the passing of an affiliated Entered Apprentice \$5, and for raising \$10, the monthly dues for city members 40 cents, and for country members 25 cents.

At the May meeting the debt owed by St. Andrew's Chapter to St. Andrew's Lodge of \$89 for rent was compromised on the payment of \$50. On the 14th June, the Auditor's report showed a balance in the hand of the Treasurer of \$353.49, and in the hand of the Secretary of \$132, a total of \$485.49.

At the Festival of St. John the Baptist, 1870, W. Bro. George Hodgetts was again installed as W.M., with Bros. M. Bowman and W. H. Howland as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. Bro. W. L. Wilkinson was accorded the thanks of the lodge for his services as Secretary for two years.

On the 8th November, R.W. Bro. J. K. Kerr offered \$100 in full settlement of the claim of \$612 for rent against Geoffrey de St. Aldemar Encampment, which was accepted. At the meeting held on the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, it was resolved:

"That this lodge has great pleasure in joining with others of the city lodges in making a contribution to the 'Girls' Home' and the 'Boys' Home'—in equal sums—in recognition of the good work accomplished by these charitable institutions. And for this purpose the sum of fifty dollars be granted by this lodge."

On the 10th January, 1871, a petition was received from several brethren residing in Yorkville, asking for a favorable recommendation from St. Andrew's Lodge to the Grand Lodge to support their petition for a charter for a new lodge to be known as "Ashlar" Lodge, to be located in Yorkville. The request was granted.



"HISTORIC PICTURE" OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, 1906

This reproduction shows nearly one hundred members, some of whom had been connected at the time with the Lodge for upwards of fifty years.
(Painted by W. Bro. F. M. Bell-Smith.)



W. BRO. CAPT. W. F. McMASTER

W.M. in 1861.

At the time of his death in 1907, had been a member of the Lodge for
upwards of 53 years.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On the occasion of the reorganization of Rehoboam Lodge, the following resolution was adopted:

"That this lodge hails with gratification the restoration of Rehoboam Lodge to the original place and number amongst the lodges of the Grand Lodge of Canada, and greets it with the best wishes for its future prosperity and usefulness as a sister lodge of this city, and in testimony of its sincerity and good-will, resolves to cancel all claims this lodge may have against said Rehoboam Lodge."

On the 11th April, a letter was received from Rehoboam Lodge containing the following resolution:

"That this lodge reciprocates the fraternal greeting and good wishes of St. Andrew's Lodge and * * * would express the earnest hope that Rehoboam Lodge may ever be on terms of the utmost good feeling with all the sister lodges of this city."

On the 11th April, a kind act on the part of American Masons is recorded. Bro. John McGinn, a member of St. Andrew's Lodge, had become very ill and had gone south for the benefit of his health. Feeling that his death was approaching, he resolved to return to Canada, and on his way from New Orleans he died on the train. Before he died he made himself known by signs to brethren, who took charge of his body, but on arriving at Chicago, the Craft there at once provided a handsome coffin and sent the remains to Toronto in charge of R.W. Bro. W. H. Frazer. The body was duly received and interred by the lodge. A vote of thanks was tendered to R.W. Bro. W. H. Frazer, Representative of the Grand Lodge of Canada near the Grand Lodge of Winsconsin, for his "self-denying services," with a request that he convey to the Craft of Chicago the high estimation in which this lodge hold their truly Masonic conduct.

At the Festival of St. John the Baptist, held the 24th June, 1871, W. Bro. W. H. Howland, afterwards Mayor of Toronto in 1886-7, and a well-known Christian philanthropist, was installed as W.M., with Bro. Lionel Yorke as Senior Warden, and Bro. Alexander McKenzie as Junior Warden. W. Bro. George Hodgetts, the retiring Master, was presented with the jewel and collar of his office.

At the September meeting it was deemed advisable to honor a brother who had done much towards making Freemasonry a power for good in Canada, and it was resolved:

"That this lodge, entering heartily into the generally expressed desire of the Craft in this city to testify to the high esteem and respect in which R.W. Bro. T. B. Harris, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Canada,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

is held by them, and desirous of preserving a lasting memorial of one who has occupied so prominent a position in the Grand Lodge of Canada since its first formation, endearing himself to every brother with whom he has come in contact, to whose business, tact, prompt attention and sound Masonic knowledge the prosperity of the Craft in Canada is largely to be attributed, requests the W.M. to name one or two brethren to act as a committee in conjunction with similar representatives from the other lodges of the city with a view to procuring and placing in this hall a suitable portrait of our R.W. brother."

On the 13th November, some dissatisfaction apparently existed regarding the library, and some of the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge desired to have one under the control of the lodge, but finally it was decided to hand over \$100 which had been collected among the members to the Treasurer of the Hall Trust for the benefit of the Masonic library of the city.

Disputes occasionally arose as to the jurisdiction of the lodges working in close proximity to the city, and in order to secure harmony and good feeling the W.M. of St. Andrew's Lodge was instructed to sign the following petition:

"We, the undersigned W. Masters of city lodges, on behalf of our respective lodges holding concurrent jurisdiction in the City of Toronto, hereby request the Most Worshipful the Grand Master to issue a general dispensation permitting Ashlar Lodge of Yorkville to initiate, pass and raise candidates residing in the northern part of the city as far south as Bredalbane on the west, and Maitland street on the east side of Yonge street."

The question of better accommodation for the Craft in Toronto, which had been agitating the brethren of Toronto for some time, is referred to in the following resolution of the 14th May:

"That whereas the rapid increase in numbers, wealth and influence of the Masonic body of the City of Toronto require that more extensive premises should be purchased or constructed at an early day for the better accommodation of the various increasing Masonic Orders.

"That the W.M. be and is hereby requested to appoint a committee of three brethren to meet and confer with similar committees to be named by the several Masonic bodies, with a view to devising such means as may be considered most advisable to promote the above object."

The celebration of the Festival of St. John the Baptist took place on the 24th June, 1872, when V.W. Bro. John Paterson was again installed as W.M., with Bros. W. L. Wilkinson and J. H. Hickman as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

At the November meeting, arrangements were made for the proper celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the organization of the lodge, and to mark the event it was deemed advisable to make a change in the time of installing the officers of the lodge, so that the installation should take place this year on the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, instead of on the Festival of St. John the Baptist. It was resolved:

"That whereas it has been determined to celebrate the approaching jubilee of this lodge with befitting ceremonies, and whereas it is desirable and proper that the financial and official year correspond with each year of its existence, and whereas there is a strong desire for the commemoration of the ancient customs of this lodge, to change the By-laws so that the installation of officers shall henceforth take place at the Festival of St. John the Evangelist in December. Therefore, it is moved and seconded * * that By-law No. IV. be amended by inserting the word 'Evangelist' instead of 'Baptist'."

Accordingly on the 27th December, 1872, the change in the By-laws came into effect, and W. Bro. N. G. Bigelow, Q.C., was installed as W.M., and Bros. W. L. Wilkinson and J. H. Hickman as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. W. Bro. Bigelow then presented V.W. Bro. John Paterson, on behalf of the lodge, with a Past Master's jewel. The lodge was called from labor to refreshment at 2.25 p.m., to assemble at the Queen's Hotel at 8 p.m.

The "Jubilee Commemoration" was fittingly celebrated by about 300 brethren sitting down to a sumptuous repast at the Queen's Hotel, and a number of ladies graced the proceedings in the early part of the evening by their presence in the gallery. The appearance of the three tables with the brethren seated, clothed in full Masonic regalia, had a beautiful effect. The decorations consisted of the handsome banner of the lodge, with several smaller ones and other Masonic devices, and a large British ensign surrounded with evergreens. An excellent band was also in attendance to supply music.

W. Bro. N. G. Bigelow, W.M., occupied the chair, and seated to his right and left were: R.W. Bros. Henry Robertson, D.D.G.M. of Toronto District; James Bain, G.S.W.; Kivas Tully, representative of the Grand Lodge of Ireland; S. B. Harman, P.D.D.G.M.; Daniel Spry, P.D.D.G.M.; T. B. Harris, Grand Secretary; J. K. Kerr, representing Grand Lodge of Texas; Thomas Ridout, P.D.D.G.M.; W. G. Storm,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

P.D.D.G.M.; V.W. Bros. B. Saunders, G.S.B.; J. F. Lash, G.S.D.; W. H. Archer, G.S.; Bros. Jacob Snider (a Mason of 59 years' standing) and Philip De Grassi (of 50 years' standing). Letters regretting inability to be present were read from M.W. Bro. Col. W. M. Wilson, Grand Master; M.W. Bros. T. D. Harrington, A. A. Stevenson, W. B. Simpson and James Seymour, Past Grand Masters; R.W. Bro. Thomas White, Deputy Grand Master; W. Bro. the Hon. Chief Justice Draper; R.W. Bro. Sir John A. Macdonald, representative of the Grand Lodge of England; the Bros. Rossin of New York, and many others.

After the usual Masonic toasts had been given and ably responded to by R.W. Bros. Henry Robertson, Kivas Tully, Thomas B. Harris and J. K. Kerr, the chairman, W. Bro. Bigelow, proposed the toast of the evening, "The day we celebrate." He said:

"BRETHREN,—I am certain you will all join with me in responding heartily to this toast. To-day St. Andrew's Lodge holds its fiftieth annual meeting. Looking back to the past we have recalled to our minds not only the earlier history of Masonry in this city, but also the remembrance of many of those men who assisted to make this city what it is to-day, men who, while occupying positions of importance and of trust, also had time to join with their fellowmen in extending the blessings of Freemasonry throughout this fair province. The history of St. Andrew's Lodge is the history of this city for the past fifty years. The judges of the land, the rulers of the province, and the public men of their day were Freemasons. That the Craft has always been and is to-day the handmaid of every good and perfect work, none but the bigoted will deny. This evening, then, we trust you will join with us in celebrating the anniversary of St. Andrew's Lodge by drinking in bumper the toast I have given."

R. W. Bro. S. B. Harman, who responded to the toast, said:

"In meeting around this table this evening so many of my brethren, I am carried back to the time, just thirty years ago to-day, when I received in Shamrock Lodge, No. 282, on the register of the Grand Lodge of Ireland, in the Island of Barbadoes, where I was then a resident, the Master Masons' Degree. I have a lively recollection of that day, as I then had the pleasure of attending for the first time a Masonic banquet." He then gave some very interesting information in reference to Freemasonry in the Island of Barbadoes, and sketched the early history of Masonry in Canada and of St. Andrew's Lodge, and concluded his interesting speech by paying a fitting tribute to the memory of that distinguished brother, the late Thomas G. Ridout, whose son (Bro. Thomas Ridout) was then present.

The toast of the "City Lodges" was proposed, and ably responded to by the several W.M.'s, and the proceedings terminated.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

At the meeting of February, 1873, the lodge concurred in the suggestion of the Hall Board of Trustees, that suitable portraits of M.W. Bros. T. D. Harington, W. B. Simpson, A. A. Stevenson and W. Seymour be procured and placed, properly framed, upon the walls of the lodge room.

In June, the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge decided to accept the invitation of the Hamilton brethren to assist in laying the corner-stone of the proposed Masonic Temple in that city on "Dominion Day."

At the September meeting, the Grand Master notified the lodge "that Secretaries were not required to notify sister lodges of the suspension of members for non-payment of dues."

On the 9th December, the Hall Board was requested to purchase a suitable cabinet organ for the use of the lodges. The Auditors' report showed a balance of \$755.14 in the hands of the Treasurer.

At the meeting held the 27th December, 1873, V.W. Bro. N. G. Bigelow was again installed as W.M., Bro. Andrew Smith as Senior Warden, and Bro. W. C. Wilkinson as Junior Warden. The brethren on the 30th of the same month attended a successful *Conversazione* given by the Masonic fraternity of the city.

On the 8th September, 1874, a letter of condolence was directed to be forwarded to the family of R.W. Bro. Thomas B. Harris, Grand Secretary, who had died on the 18th August. He had been initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge in 1848, and had always taken a warm interest in the welfare of the lodge. The sum of \$50 was voted for the purpose of presenting V.W. Bro. N. G. Bigelow, the W.M., with a gift on the occasion of his marriage.

At the meeting held in December, 1874, W. Bro. Andrew Smith, Principal of the Ontario Veterinary College, Toronto, was installed as W.M., and Bros. W. C. Wilkinson and R. H. Oates as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. On the 20th June, 1875, Bro. Jacob Snider, who had been a member of St. Andrew's Lodge for 46 years, was buried with Masonic honors.

In August, the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge took part in the laying of the corner-stone of Grace Church, Toronto.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On the 14th December, the By-laws were amended so that the election of the W.M. and Treasurer should take place at the November meeting instead of the December meeting, as formerly.

At the meeting held the 27th December, 1875, W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, who for many years was Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Trustees for Toronto Public Schools, was installed as W.M., Bro. James S. Lovell as Senior Warden, and Bro. George Tait as Junior Warden. W. Bro. Andrew Smith was presented with a Past Master's jewel.

In November, the Auditor's report showed a balance in the hands of the Treasurer of \$694.92, and an amount of \$700 owing for dues. R.W. Bro. James Bain received a vote of thanks for the history of the lodge written by him.

At the meeting held the 12th December, 1876, W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, W.M., Bro. James S. Lovell, Senior Warden, and Bro. George Tait, Junior Warden, were again installed into their respective positions. On the 8th May, 1877, Bro. the Hon. Senator J. R. Gowan was elected an honorary member of the lodge with full privileges.

In July, it was resolved that it was not deemed necessary for the Junior Warden to order spirituous or malt liquors for the purpose of ordinary refreshments. The sum of \$50 was voted to the brethren of St. John, New Brunswick, who had met with disaster owing to the terrible conflagration in that city.

An emergent meeting was held on the 7th September, 1877, at which all the city lodges were represented, for the purpose of presenting an address on behalf of the Craft of Toronto to M.W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada. There were over one hundred brethren present. The address, which was handsomely illuminated, referred to the fact that "the Masons of this city look with pride and pleasure upon their Grand Master, the first Canadian-born Mason who has filled that important position." The banquet which followed was presided over by W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, W.M., and was an elaborate affair; many excellent speeches were delivered by prominent members of the Craft.

In November, an emergent meeting was held for the purpose of attending the funeral of R.W. Bro. W. M. Jamie-

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

son, who had been a member of St. Andrew's Lodge for over half a century. As a proof of the esteem in which he was held, nearly every Past Master of the lodge was present at the funeral.

At the annual meeting in December, 1877, W. Bro. James S. Lovell, who was Chief Accountant in Messrs. Blake & Co's. law office, was installed as W.M., and Bros. George Tait and Frank Watt as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. In February, 1878, W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson was presented with a Past Master's jewel. On the 12th March, V.W. Bro. Daniel Rose, editor of the *Canadian Craftsman* and one of the founders of St. Andrew's Lodge, No. 53, G.R.Q., Montreal, affiliated.

Mr. James W. Gage, the well-known Toronto publisher and philanthropist, was initiated at the September meeting, and also Mr. Nicholas Flood Davin, M.P., the able Parliamentary orator, at the October meeting. Bro. Davin was a frequent attendant at the lodge meetings until his removal to the Northwest.

At the meeting of December, 1878, W. Bro. George Tait, who was traveller for the Gutta Percha Company, was installed as W.M., and Bros. Frank Watt and William Anderson as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

On the 25th March, 1879, a conversazione was held under the auspices of St. Andrew's and Rehoboam Lodges. It was a success so far as the style and character were concerned, but financially it was a failure, there being a deficit of \$75 to be met by the two lodges.

An emergent meeting was held on the 18th May for the purpose of attending the funerals of two deceased brethren of the lodge, Bros. J. C. Cleghorn and James Hickman. On the 14th October, Bro. Nicholas F. Davin delivered a lecture on the "First Impressions of Freemasonry."

At the December meeting, 1879, W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson was again placed in the Master's chair, with Bros. William Anderson and M. E. Snider as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

In March, 1880, a letter of condolence was directed to be sent to the family of the deceased W. Bro. F. H. Medcalf, an ex-Mayor of Toronto. On the 28th July, a Masonic

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

excursion was held under the auspices of St. Andrew's and Rehoboam Lodges to Prospect Park, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

In September, a letter was received from St. David's Lodge, Edinburgh, Scotland, stating that W. Bro. George Tait had been elected an honorary member of that lodge. Bro. George Tait, while on a visit to Scotland, had visited this lodge, and, at the request of the brethren, had conferred the Third Degree with so much skill that the brethren of St. David's Lodge manifested their appreciation of his work by presenting him with a beautiful jewel and electing him an honorary member of their lodge. At this meeting R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson was also honored by being presented by his friends with a handsome Grand Lodge apron.

At the meeting held on the 12th October, a resolution of condolence was passed and ordered to be engrossed and forwarded to the family of V.W. Bro. John Paterson, who had occupied the position of Master of the lodge three times and had been a member for twenty-three years. On the 9th November, R.W. Bro. James Bain, who had always taken an active interest in the welfare of St. Andrew's Lodge, was elected an honorary member with full privileges.

In December, 1880, W. Bro. William Anderson, City Auditor, was installed W.M., with Bro. M. E. Snider, Senior Warden, and Bro. James L. Hughes, Junior Warden. Bro. John H. Pritchard was installed Tyler, an office which he regularly filled for many years in St. Andrew's Lodge and the other lodges meeting in the same hall. W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson was presented with a service of silver plate in recognition of his services as Master during the past year.

In April, Bro. James L. Hughes delivered a lecture on "The Astronomy of the Solar System and its Relation to Masonry," and in May, W. Bro. George Tait gave an address on "What is Masonry?" Both lectures were interesting and instructive to the brethren present.

An emergent meeting was held on the 1st June, 1881, to tender a reception to the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. James A. Henderson, who had been initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge in 1843. About two hundred visitors were present, many of whom occupied high positions in the Craft. The Third Degree was exemplified at the request of the M.W. Bro., who was greatly delighted with the manner in which the



PAST MASTERS AND OFFICERS OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, 1880

1. Bro. L. J. Clark, Asst. Secretary; 2. Bro. John Kent, J.D.; 3. Bro. T. Mitchell, S.D. 4. Bro. J. Linton, Tyler; 5. Bro. R. Gilray, S.S.; 6. R. W. Bro. James Bain; 7. R. W. Bro. S. B. Harman; 8. Bro. W. Anderson, S.W.; 9. W. Bro. George Taft, I.P.M.; 10. W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, W.M.; 11. W. Bro. J. S. Lovell; 12. V.W. Bro. Geo. Holgetts; 13. Bro. M. E. Snider, J.W.; 14. W. Bro. Andrew Smith; 15. V.W. Bro. Daniel Rose; 16. Bro. J. L. Hughes, Secretary; 17. R.W. Bro. W. G. Storm; 18. V.W. Bro. John Paterson; 19. Bro. F. Macdonald, I.G.; 20. Bro. R. Robinson, J.S.; 21. Bro. J. M. Faircloth, D. of C.

(This cut shows the interior of the Toronto Street Hall.)



BRO. J. G. HOWARD ENTERTAINING MEMBERS OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE AT COLBORNE LODGE,
HIGH PARK, 1889.

1. W. Bro. W. Anderson; 2. R.W. Bro. George Tait; 3. R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson;
4. W. Bro. A. R. Maedonald; 5. Bro. R. P. Echlin; 6. Bro. J. G. Howard; 7. Bro. A. Coyell;
8. Bro. J. H. Rowan; 9. W. Bro. R. W. Doan; 10. R.W. Bro. James Bain.

Bro. J. G. Howard was the donor of the property known as "High Park" to the citizens of Toronto.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

work was performed by W. Bros. William Anderson, J. S. Lovell, W. C. Wilkinson and George Tait. During the same week the Grand Master was also tendered a reception by the Masons of Toronto in the Pavilion of the Horticultural Gardens, when R.W. Bro. Bernard Saunders, D.D.G.M. of Toronto District, presented him with an address on their behalf. The lodge held a successful excursion to New York on the 26th July.

On the 7th August, 1881, an emergent meeting was held for the purpose of paying the last mark of respect to a brother who had taken an active interest in the welfare of St. Andrew's Lodge, R.W. Bro. F. W. Cumberland. He had joined the lodge in 1853, was W.M. in 1857, and had been elected D.D.G.M. of the Toronto District in 1858. Bro. Cumberland was a whole-souled Mason, and frequently assisted the lodge financially when it was in difficulty. He was buried in St. James' Cemetery with Masonic honors.

At the meeting held the 9th August, the By-laws were amended so that thereafter the lodge would meet on the second Tuesday of each month, which the lodge has continued to do since that time.

On the 24th August, the lodge was again called to mourn the loss of an old and distinguished member of the lodge, Bro. William Gooderham, Sr., at that time the oldest Mason in Canada, having been a Mason for seventy years. He affiliated with St. Andrew's Lodge in 1844, and had filled the position of Senior Warden. A concourse of brethren followed his remains to St. James' Cemetery, where he was buried with Masonic honors.

In December, 1881, W. Bro. M. E. Snider, dentist, was installed as W.M., and Bros. James L. Hughes and John Kent as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. W. Bro. William Anderson was presented with a Past Master's jewel.

On the 10th January, 1882, some difficulty appears to have arisen as to brethren talking too much of what had transpired in the lodge room, for it was resolved:

"That the members of this lodge assembled, note with regret and much anxiety an undue tendency on the part of some person or persons unknown to impart Masonic news and information to the outside world and to persons not entitled to receive the same, and desire to place on record their entire disapproval of such conduct; and that the Secretary of this lodge be instructed to forward a copy of the aforesaid resolution to the sister lodges of the city."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

At the February meeting, a resolution of condolence was passed and ordered to be engrossed and sent to the widow of M.W. Bro. Thomas Douglas Harington, an honorary member of St. Andrew's Lodge and a Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada. The letter, after referring to the great services rendered to Craft Masonry by the M.W. Brother, continues:

"As a citizen his career was no less honorable. Passing a few years of boyhood in the Royal Navy, Bro. Harington came in early life to Canada, and had he not voluntarily retired a few years ago, the present year would be his year of jubilee as a member of the Civil Service of Canada, which he entered in 1832, and in which, honored by the confidence and esteem of the many administrations which presided over her destinies during this lengthened period, he had the opportunity, as a public servant, of witnessing her growth and development from the position of a Province of almost unknown obscurity, to a vast Dominion of proudly recognized national importance.

"Rapidly rising in the service, he held for many years before his retirement the high office of 'Deputy Receiver-General,' in which capacity, as issuer of legal tenders of the Government, his well-known name and signature have been long familiar to the entire community."

At the meeting held the 12th December, 1882, W. Bro. James L. Hughes, who was for many years Inspector of the Toronto Public Schools, was installed as W.M., Bro. John Kent as Senior Warden, and Bro. L. J. Clark as Junior Warden. W. Bro. M. E. Snider, the retiring Master, was presented with a Past Master's jewel. On the 29th December, St. Andrew's and Zetland Lodges held conjointly a successful conversazione in the Pavilion of the Horticultural Gardens.

At the January meeting, 1883, Bro. Rev. E. R. Stimson, who for many years had been Chaplain of the lodge, gave an interesting account of his travels, and of the privileges enjoyed by him from his connection with Freemasonry.

In May, the brethren decided to celebrate the Festival of St. John the Baptist by attending a Masonic service, with the other city lodges, at St. James' Cathedral. The lodge was also officially visited by R.W. Bro. Fisher, D.D.G.M., of the Toronto District.

On the 12th June, M.W. Bro. Daniel Spry, Grand Master, and M.W. Bro. William Seymour, Past Grand Master, visited the lodge. In September, Mr. James S. Fullerton, the City Solicitor of Toronto, was initiated.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

The question of paying the expenses of the D.D.G.M. of the Toronto District had, for some time, been under discussion by the members of St. Andrew's Lodge and the other city lodges, and the committee appointed by St. Andrew's Lodge to consider and report upon the matter did so at the October meeting. In their report they recommended that no allowance for expenses be made to the D.D.G.M. At the October meeting, Colonel Samuel Hughes, who afterwards became Minister of Militia of Canada, and a brother of W. Bro. J. L. Hughes, was initiated.

On the 11th December, 1883, W. Bro. John Kent, lumber dealer, an alderman of several years' standing, was installed W.M., and Bros. L. J. Clark and Finlay Macdonald, Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. W. Bro. James L. Hughes was presented with a Past Master's jewel.

In January, 1884, Mr. Charles H. Rust, at that time city engineer, was initiated. On the 1st February, the lodge held a conversazione in the Toronto Street Masonic Hall, which was largely attended.

On the 22nd June, the brethren of the lodge, with the sister lodges of Toronto, attended divine service at the Jarvis Street Baptist Church. At the November meeting, R.W. Bro. T. F. Blackwood, D.D.G.M. of Toronto District, officially visited the lodge.

At the December meeting, the recommendation of the Hall Trust was adopted whereby the books in the Masonic library were to be handed over to the Public Library. The following officers were then installed: R.W. Bro. George Tait, W.M., and Bros. Finlay Macdonald and W. B. McMurrich, Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. W. Bro. John Kent was the recipient of a Past Master's jewel.

In December, 1885, W. Bro. Finlay Macdonald, a city traveller, was installed W.M., Bro. W. B. McMurrich, Senior Warden, Bro. R. W. Doan, Junior Warden. The retiring Master, V.W. Bro. George Tait, was presented with a silver tea-service.

After this as each of the W.M.'s of the lodge, on retiring from the chair, was presented with a Past Master's jewel, it will therefore not be necessary to make specific mention of the fact.

An emergent meeting was held on the 4th February, 1886, to attend the funeral of an old and faithful member of

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

the lodge, R.W. Bro. F. W. Barron, Principal of Upper Canada College, who was interred in St. James' Cemetery. On the 9th March, a resolution of condolence was passed by the lodge and ordered to be engrossed and sent to the family of the deceased.

The following is a portion of the resolution:

"That this lodge regards with the deepest sorrow the death on Tuesday, the 2nd day of February, 1886, at the ripe age of 76 years, of R.W. Bro. Frederick William Barron, who, after a useful and diligent term of probation in the several intermediate chairs, presided as Worshipful Master in the East during the years 1852, 1853, 1854, during which term, by the delivery of a series of rare and instructive lectures from time to time, which his ripe scholarship and diligent research peculiarly qualified him to offer, he was instrumental in raising the standard of Masonic study to the highest elevation, and in inspiring, not only in our lodge, but in the entire Masonic community of Toronto, an earnest desire to comprehend in their fullness the vast mysteries of Masonic teaching."

On the 13th April, R.W. Bro. W. G. Storm and Bro. J. G. Howard, two distinguished members of the lodge, were made honorary members with full privileges. On the 10th August, another old member, R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, was elected an honorary member of the lodge with full privileges.

At the meeting held the 14th December, 1886, W. Bro. W. B. McMurrich, Q.C., Mayor of Toronto in 1881-82, was installed as W.M., and Bros. R. W. Doan and James Glanville as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. R.W. Bro. James Bain was presented with a silver tea service in appreciation of his faithful performance of the duties of Treasurer of the lodge for many years. A committee was appointed to confer with other city lodges as to the advisability of presenting a congratulatory address to Her Majesty, the Queen, through H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, Grand Master of England, on the occasion of Her Majesty's Jubilee. A petition was subsequently forwarded to the Grand Lodge, requesting that body to take action in the matter.

On the 14th June, 1887, the lodge was visited by R.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson, D.D.G.M., who delivered an instructive address to the brethren. In December, W. Bro. R. W. Doan, Principal of Dufferin School, Toronto, was installed as W.M., Bro. James Glanville as Senior Warden, Bro. A. R. Macdonald as Junior Warden, Bro. A. L. Bowser, B.D., Chaplain.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

During the summer months, the visit of a number of brethren to Bro. J. G. Howard, one of the pioneer members of the Lodge, took place, when they were entertained by the venerable Brother at his residence, Colborne Lodge, High Park, Toronto.

On the 11th September, the lodge was again called to mourn the loss of an old member of the lodge, W. Bro. M. E. Snider, and it was resolved:

"That we place on record our sorrow, that after a long and painful illness, W. Bro. M. E. Snider, a Past Master of this lodge, died the 9th September, 1888. He was highly esteemed as a citizen, and during his long connection with the Craft was a most faithful and exemplary Mason."

In December, 1888, W. Bro. James Glanville, an Accountant with Messrs. John Macdonald & Co., dry-goods merchants, was installed as W.M., with Bros. A. R. Macdonald and J. T. Slater, Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

From this period until the following December many events occurred to make the year an exceedingly interesting one. During the year V.W. Bro. George Tait was made an honorary member of the lodge with full privileges. Owing to the "Globe building fire," which occurred on the 6th January, 1895, to which we shall refer later, we are unable to give many interesting events in detail for the year 1888 and a number of years after.

At the December meeting of 1889, W. Bro. A. R. Macdonald, Provision Merchant, was installed as W.M., with Bros. J. T. Slater and W. J. Hendry as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively, and Bro. Rev. W. F. Wilson, Chaplain.

In January, a memorial service was held in All Saints' Church in memory of Bro. Scott, who had died in California. In February, Bro. John George Howard was buried in High Park with Masonic honors, W. Bro. A. R. Macdonald and R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson officiating at the grave. A successful banquet was given in the month of February, which was well attended by the members and their lady friends.

On the 8th April, M.W. Bro. R. T. Walkem, Grand Master, visited the lodge, and after witnessing the exemplification of the Third Degree, gave an interesting account of the formation of the Grand Lodge of Canada. R.W. Bro. William Roaf, D.D.G.M., was also a visitor.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On the 30th May, 1889, the W.M. took part in the reception tendered, under the auspices of Ionic Lodge, to H.R.H. the Duke of Connaught, who was returning to England from his command in India. There were over seven hundred brethren at the reception, which took place at the Toronto street Hall. The R.W. Bro. was made an "honorary and life" member of Ionic Lodge.

In June, the brethren, with the other city lodges, attended divine service at All Saints' Church. During the year 1889, the lodge was called to mourn the deaths of W. Bro. John Kent and Bro. Robert Barber.

In December, 1890, W. Bro. Joseph T. Slater, who was Principal of Bolton Avenue School, was installed as W.M., with Bros. Thomas Bell and W. P. Gundy as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

At the opening of the New Year, M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson, Grand Master, sent greetings to the W. Masters of the various lodges throughout the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Canada. W. Bro. J. T. Slater replied to the greeting sent him as follows:

"Personally, and behalf of St. Andrew's Lodge, I thank you for your kind wishes, and I hope that both for yourself and for the Craft whose interest you have so deeply at heart, this may be a prosperous and happy New Year."

On the 11th June, the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, with the brethren of the other city lodges, attended a memorial service in the Pavilion of the Horticultural Gardens in memory of R.W. Bro. Sir John A. Macdonald, late Premier of Canada. A successful re-union of the old members of the lodge was held in October, at which R.W. Bro. George J. Bennett, D.D.G.M. of Toronto District, was present.

In December, 1891, W. Bro. Thomas Bell, then Manager of the Messrs. T. Thompson, Son & Co., Ltd., dry goods merchants, was installed as W.M., with Bro. W. P. Gundy as Senior Warden, and Bro. John Pearson as Junior Warden.

At the May meeting, R.W. Bro. T. H. Brunton, D.D. G.M., visited the lodge, and in November, the seventieth anniversary of the lodge was celebrated, with V.W. Bro. N. G. Bigelow in the chair. Among the visitors was M.W. Bro. the Hon. J. M. Gibson, Grand Master.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

During this year the lodge donated \$100 to the sufferers by the destructive fire at St. John's, Newfoundland, where so many brethren were made homeless. The lodge had to mourn the loss by death of no fewer than five members, R.W. Bro. S. B. Harman, Bro. A. A. Miller, R.W. Bro. W. G. Storm, Bro. Josiah Fennel and V.W. Bro. N. G. Bigelow. Nearly all of these brethren had held responsible positions in the lodge and they were held in high esteem by the brethren.

At the meeting in December, 1892, W. Bro. W. P. Gundy, who was Managing Director of the W. J. Gage Publishing Co., was installed as W.M., with Bros. John Pearson and C. E. Edmonds as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

The Centenary of Freemasonry in Upper Canada was celebrated on the 18th December, 1892, by a large congregation of Masons assembling in the Metropolitan Methodist Church, where Bro. Rev. W. F. Wilson, Chaplain of St. Andrew's Lodge, preached an eloquent sermon from the text Galatians vi. 2, "Bear ye one another's burdens, and so fulfil the law of Christ." Bro. Rev. Dr. A. H. Reynar assisted in the service, the musical service being under the direction of Bro. F. H. Torrington.

A banquet to commemorate the event was held at Webb's, on the 27th December, 1892, at which over four hundred Masons were present. Among those who delivered addresses were the following brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge: R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, Bro. Rev. Dr. H. A. Reynar, and W. Bro. Thomas Bell, who proposed the Junior Warden's toast.

Bro. Dr. O. R. Avison was initiated during the year. This brother left Canada for Corea in 1893, as a medical missionary for the American Presbyterian Foreign Mission Board, and had charge of the government and missionary hospitals there. During the year the lodge was called to mourn by death the loss of W. Bro. W. H. Howland, a Past Master of St. Andrew's Lodge.

On the 24th June, 1893, the brethren, with the Masons of Toronto, attended the unveiling of a monument erected in Mount Pleasant Cemetery to mark the spot set apart for the burial of needy Masons. The monument is 28 feet high, a column of polished granite surmounted by a globe, on which are raised in gold the square and compasses. On the pedestal

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

is the inscription: "In memory of the dead of the Craft, by the Freemasons of Toronto, 24th June, 1893." The plinth records the fact that the plot of ground, which is circular in form, was in 1883 presented to the Masons of Toronto by M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson. R.W. Bro. Harry A. Collins, D.D.G.M. of Toronto District, visited the lodge in October.

At the December meeting, 1893, W. Bro. John Pearson, who is engaged in the insurance business, a veteran of the Northwest Rebellion in 1885, was installed as W.M., with Bros. C. E. Edmonds and J. E. Hansford, Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

In April, 1894, a lodge of instruction was held under the auspices of St. Andrew's Lodge, and under the direction of R.W. Bro. George Tait, D.D.G.M., when the First Degree was exemplified by V.W. Bro. W. P. Gundy and W. Bro. Thomas Bell, and the Third Degree by W. Bro. A. R. MacDonald.

At the June meeting, R.W. Bro. Æmilius Irving, an old member of the lodge, was presented with the following address, which was in album form, beautifully bound in rich royal blue calf and elegantly chased in gold:

"R.W. Bro. Æmilius Irving, Esq. Q.C., P.D.D.G.M.:

"It affords great pleasure to the brethren of your mother lodge to extend to you their hearty congratulations on the fiftieth anniversary of your initiation into the mysteries and privileges of our noble Order. That your useful life has been so long spared is a matter of gratitude and thankfulness; and that your career throughout has been a continued illustration of the grand principles of Freemasonry, entitled you to our highest respect and esteem. Much of your valuable time has been devoted to the interests of the Craft, and your discharge of the duties appertaining to the various high and honorable positions you have occupied has been marked by distinguished zeal and fidelity. Of those brethren who were your old-time associates in the lodge room, but a small number now survive. The half century that has elapsed since you first repeated the time-honored obligation of an Entered Apprentice, has witnessed the removal to the better land of many esteemed brethren to whom you were warmly attached. You may now be said to be the only connecting link between the present and the past of dear old St. Andrew's. Knowing your worthy record as a Mason, a citizen and a highly honored member of the legal profession, we regard it as an eminently laudable ambition on the part of your younger brethren to emulate your example and follow in your footsteps in their varied walks of life. We all heartily unite in the fervent prayer that the evening of your well-spent life may be peaceful and happy, and when at last we cease to meet as brethren on earth, may we be permitted to re-unite



M.W. BRO. JOHN ROSS ROBERTSON
Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Canada 1890-1892.
Elected Hon. Member of St. Andrew's Lodge April 13th, 1897.



M.W. BRO. E. T. MALONE, K.C.
Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Canada 1898-1900.
Elected Hon. Member of Lodge December 10th, 1912.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

in the Grand Lodge above, where the world's Great Architect lives and reigns forever and ever."

In October there was the re-union of the old members, with R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson in the chair. Bro. the Hon. Senator J. R. Gowan and M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson were present, and both gave short historical addresses regarding St. Andrew's Lodge. M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson presented to the lodge the original dispensation for the organization of St. Andrew's Lodge, issued in 1822, by R.W. Bro. Simon McGillivray, Provincial Grand Master. During the year the lodge lost by death Bro. Richard Caddick, W. Bro. Finlay Macdonald and Bro. Jacob Spence, all esteemed members of the lodge.

The fire which destroyed the Globe newspaper office, at the corner of Yonge and Melinda streets on the 6th January, 1895, was the cause of considerable loss to St. Andrew's Lodge, the loss being a minute book dating from February, 1888, until December, 1894, the Register and By-law book containing all the original signatures of the members of the lodge since its organization seventy-three years before, and many valuable documents which can never be replaced.

On the 11th December, 1894, W. Bro. Charles E. Edmonds, then Secretary-Treasurer, and a Director of Messrs. Christie, Brown & Co., biscuit manufacturers, was installed as W.M., with Bro. John M. Dowd as Senior Warden, and Bro. J. E. Hansford as Junior Worden.

In March, 1895, R.W. Bro. George Tait was presented with a suit of Grand Lodge regalia by the Toronto District, as a token of their appreciation of the manner in which he had discharged the duties of his office as D.D.G.M. during the year 1893-94. Among the visitors present were R.W. Bro. J. A. McGillivray, D.D.G.M., and R.W. Bro. E. T. Malone, D.G.M.

On the 23rd June, the brethren of the lodge, with the brethren of the other city lodges, attended divine service at the McCaul Street Methodist Church, when Bro. Dr. A. B. Chambers, District Chaplain, preached an eloquent sermon.

A re-union of the old members of the lodge was held on the 8th October, at which there were a large number of distinguished brethren present, among them being R.W. Bro. Richard Dinnis, D.D.G.M. The First Degree was conferred

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

by the Past Masters of the lodge, with R.W. Bro. George Tait in the chair. At this meeting Bro. Tait was presented with a photographic group of the city Masters for the years 1893-94.

In December, 1895, W. Bro. John W. Dowd, M.A., subsequently President of the Board of Education, Toledo, Ohio, was installed as W.M., and Bros. J. E. Hansford and F. M. Bell-Smith as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

An event of considerable interest took place on the 12th May, when an address of congratulation was presented to the then oldest living member of St. Andrew's Lodge, Bro. the Hon. Senator James R. Gowan. The occasion brought together a most distinguished gathering of Masons, upwards of 350 brethren being present. Among them were: M.W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, Q.C., P.G.M.; R.W. Bros. William Gibson, M.P., D.G.M.; and Benjamin Allen, G.S.W.; W. Bro. E. F. Clarke, M.P., and fifty members of the Lodge of Perfection in the A. & A.S. Rite of the Valley of Toronto. Among the members present who had been connected with the lodge for upwards of forty years were: Bro. Senator J. R. Gowan (the guest of the evening) 56 years; R.W. Bro. Æmilius Irving, Q.C., 52 years; R.W. Bro. Kivas Tully, 52 years; W. Bro. Hugh Miller, 53 years (59 years a Mason); R.W. Bro. Thomas Ridout, 46 years; V.W. Bro. W. F. McMaster, 45 years; R.W. Bro. James Bain, 40 years; W. Bro. Walter S. Lee, 40 years; besides thirty or more brethren who had been members of St. Andrew's Lodge for upwards of thirty years. Letters of regret for non-attendance were received from M.W. Bro. W. R. White, Q.C., Grand Master; Bro. the Hon. George A. Kirkpatrick, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario; Bro. Sir. Mackenzie Bowell, P.C., K.C.M.G., ex-Premier of Canada; Bro. the Hon. G. W. Ross, LL.D., Minister of Education of Ontario; W. Bro. Dr. Oronhytekhwa and others. W. Bro. James Glanville, on behalf of the lodge, placed a beautiful silver collar upon the W.M., which in future was to be worn by those occupying that exalted position.

R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson presented to the brethren assembled, "our venerable and respected brother," the Hon. J. R. Gowan, and in doing so, said: "He has been honored by our most gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, for on his breast to-night he wears the badge of a Companion of the most dis-

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

tinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George. Now we, as Masons are about doing honor to one who I am sure everyone present will acknowledge to be one of the most distinguished Canadians of the present day." The vast assemblage then sang "Auld Lang Syne," after which the W.M., W. Bro. J. W. Dowd, read the following address:

"St. Andrew's Lodge, A.F. & A.M., No. 16, G.R.C., Toronto, Canada.

"To Brother the Honorable Senator James Robert Gowan, C.M.G., Q.C., LL.D.:

"St. Andrew's Lodge hails you to-night with all respect and reverence as her oldest living member. Of all the honored and distinguished names on her roll, not one shines with a brighter lustre than your own. In whatever capacity you have been called on to do your duty, whether as educationist, jurist or legislator, you have brought to your aid an ample knowledge, so grounded upon accuracy, aided by labor and prompted by perseverance as to enable you to win the highest success. A generation has passed away since you first saw Masonic light in this old lodge, and we appreciate your return to the former scene of your activity, because, while to us it is a source of unalloyed pleasure, to you it cannot be unmixed joy. The image of the dead must contrast strangely with the faces of the living, but we trust that the remembrance of the days that are no more will form but a minor chord in the emotions that throb for expression in your heart to-night. Disraeli has said, that 'Youth is a blunder, manhood a struggle, and old age a disappointment.' Such a career as your own, gathering honor and renown with advancing years, and approaching its close, rich in the garnered treasures of a long life, leads us to believe that old age has a pleasure peculiarly its own—a pleasure rich in retrospect and reminiscence—the pleasure of an abundant harvest, of fulfilment rather than anticipation, and also an outlook for the future, resting upon foundations that are immovable and enduring. Though you are one of the 'Old Guard,' though your head is 'frosted with the snow that never melts,' your heart and brain are young. Love knows no decay. In thought and affection you are our brother. In noble impulses and generous enterprises you are of to-day. We congratulate you as a man and a Mason, who, rich in the past, has his face to the future. For age is opportunity no less than youth itself, though in another dress, and as the evening twilight fades away the sky is filled with stars invisible by day."

The address was in the form of an album, bound in rich royal blue calf, the covers being elegantly chased in gold. Upon the front cover the following words were inscribed: "An address to Brother the Hon. Senator James Robert Gowan, C.M.G., Q.C., LL.D., from St. Andrew's Lodge, A.F. & A.M., No. 16, G.R.C., 12th May, A.L. 5896."

Bro. the Hon. Senator J. R. Gowan, after thanking the brethren for the kind words contained in the address, presented the lodge with a parchment document containing a list of the members of the lodge, who, in 1842, subscribed

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

towards the presentation of a testimonial to R.W. Bro. Thomas Gibbs Ridout. The document is twenty-eight inches long and thirteen inches wide. On the top is a Masonic emblem, representing the sun, moon, stars, pillars, altar, lights, and the All-seeing Eye, with the heading:

"At a meeting of the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, held at Brother Gardner's, on Tuesday, the fifth day of July, A.L. 5842, A.D. 1842, it was resolved that a subscription list be sent round to the brethren to raise funds for the purchase of a piece of plate to be presented to late Worshipful Master, Thomas Gibbs Ridout, and the following brethren were appointed a committee to receive the subscriptions, viz.: Bros. (Dr. John) King, (Hon. J. R.) Gowan, and (Charles) Lynes."

Then followed seventy signatures of the donors, with the different amounts subscribed opposite each name in pounds, shillings and pence, the currency of the country at that period.

At this meeting \$50 was donated towards the erection of a Consumptive Sanitarium, which had been erected in Muskoka. The late Bro. W. J. Gage, a member of St. Andrew's Lodge, was one of the principal promoters of the Sanitarium for consumptives. The members of the lodge, with the brethren of the other city lodges, attended the Bond Street Congregational Church on the 10th May, where an eloquent discourse was delivered to the Craft by the District Chaplain, Bro. Rev. Dr. Sims.

In October, the By-laws were amended, whereby the Secretary was to be paid ten per cent. on all collections for his services. During the past year several brethren who had belonged to the so-called Grand Lodge of Ontario, a schismatic body which had become defunct after an existence of twenty years, were heled in St. Andrew's Lodge, so that they could affiliate with some of the Toronto lodges. To overcome the difficulty that had arisen in connection with the members of this schismatic body, who desired to become regular Masons, and who resided in Toronto, Harmony Lodge, No. 438, G.R.C., was organized. R.W. Bro. George C. Patterson, who was then manager of *The Masonic Sun*, and who was chiefly instrumental in the formation of the lodge, was the first W.M.

At the December meeting, 1896, a re-union of the old members of the lodge took place. R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson occupied the chair, and, with the Past Masters of the lodge, conferred the First Degree, after which W. Bro. J. E.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Hansford, LL.B., barrister, was installed as W.M., and Bros. F. M. Bell-Smith and Henry T. Smith as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

In February, a report was submitted to the lodge in which it was urged that action be taken towards establishing a Masonic library for the use of the members of St. Andrew's Lodge. Endeavors were made to carry out the proposition but it received scant support and eventually the attempt was abandoned. At the April meeting, M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson was elected an honorary member of the lodge with full privileges.

On the 11th May, R.W. Bro. George Tait delivered a lecture on "Masonic Advancement and Promotion." A deputation was appointed to go to Bowmanville to attend the funeral of our late Bro. R. R. Laurie, and a vote of thanks was tendered to the brethren of Jerusalem Lodge for their kindness to the deceased brother.

Owing to this year being a memorable one, both to the lodge and the British Empire, it was resolved:

"That this lodge cancel the arrears of dues owing by any brother suspended for non-payment of dues or holding a certificate of dimit with arrears marked thereon, who shall apply for reinstatement during this the 75th year of the organization of the lodge and the Diamond Jubilee year of Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, provided that the Committee of General Purposes recommends the same, and a ballot be taken and found favorable on each application, and on payment of one year's dues in advance."

At the February meeting, the question of celebrating the sixtieth anniversary of the reign of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, had been discussed and a committee appointed to act in conjunction with committees to be appointed by the other city lodges for that purpose. Suitable arrangements were made by the joint committee, and on Sunday, the 20th June, 1897, the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, with the brethren of the other city lodges, to the number of about one thousand, proceeded in procession from the Masonic Hall, Toronto street, to the Pavilion of the Horticultural Gardens, and there in a befitting manner commemorated the Queen's Diamond Jubilee. Excellent addresses were delivered by R.W. Bro. Aubrey White, D.D.G.M., M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson, P.G.M., Bro. Rev. Joseph Odery, of St. Andrew's Lodge, District Chaplain, Bro. Rev. Dr. Thomas, and Bro.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

the Hon. G. W. Ross, M.P.P. A collection of over \$800 was donated to the Hospital for Sick Children.

In June, a congratulatory message was sent to Bro. Hugh Miller, upon the anniversary of his golden wedding. The committee, which had been appointed to prepare a suitable reply to a circular issued by the Asylum Committee of the Grand Lodge reported as follows:

"The members of St. Andrew's Lodge consider it a duty amounting to an obligation to assist in carrying into effect the wishes of those brethren, who, years ago, sought to express in a practical manner the principles of Masonic beneficence, by subscribing a substantial sum of money for the purpose of establishing a Masonic Home for aged and infirm indigent Masons.

"Yet we cannot ignore the fact that we have now to face the question under changed conditions; and that which twenty-five years ago seemed practicable has now assumed the appearance of a problem, the solution of which involves much of uncertainty and risk.

"There are many established and well-equipped institutions that we can use as channels through which our Masonic beneficence may flow, and it is just a question whether we should become involved in a scheme of doubtful success, or work through established successful institutions whose operations are not limited to Masons, but which can do Masonic work.

"We at the same time agree with the committee appointed by Grand Lodge, that a Masonic Home should be established, provided its maintenance when established is assured."

At the October meeting, Bro. Henry T. Smith presented to the lodge "the Treasurer's book of St. Andrew's Lodge for the years 1840-46," which had come into his possession. This book contained many items of interest to the brethren.

The celebration of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the formation of St. Andrew's Lodge, which took the form of a banquet, was held on the 29th October, 1897, and was a brilliant function. The brethren with their lady friends, numbering 250, sat down to an excellent menu, and the tables were beautifully set out and lavishly decorated with flowers. Among the distinguished brethren present were: M.W. Bro. William Gibson, M.P., Grand Master; M.W. Bro. J. K. Kerr, P.G.M.; R.W. Bro. E. T. Malone, D.G.M.; R.W. Bro. Kivas Tully; R.W. Bro. Æmilius Irving, Q.C. Letters regretting inability to be present were read from Bro. Sir George A. Kirkpatrick, Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario; Bro. Sir Mackenzie Bowell, ex-Premier; Bro. A. S. Hardy, Hon. Attorney-General; M.W. Bro. J. M. Gibson, Commissioner of Crown

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Lands; W. Bro. the Hon. E. J. Davis, Provincial Secretary; Bro. the Hon. Senator J. R. Gowan; and M.W. Bros. John Ross Robertson, A. A. Stevenson and R. T. Walkem, P.G.M.'s; Bro. Nicholas Flood Davin and others. W. Bro. J. E. Hansford, W.M., occupied the chair, and in his words of welcome said:

"Three-quarters of a century have passed since a warrant was issued for the formation of this lodge to certain Masons, whose courage was high and whose devotion to Masonry was deep-rooted, and every one of whom many years ago passed on to the Grand Lodge above. In the Masonry of Toronto, St. Andrew's Lodge might be likened to the sturdy, rugged oak, the pioneer of the forest, under whose kindly sheltering branches many a young tree has grown up and many fine and noble characters have been formed. Having passed through the stages of youth and mature years, this lodge is now in its age, but let me assure you, ladies and brethren, that its age is not marked with weakness or decrepitude, but on the contrary is distinguished for its vigor, and is proudly maintaining its position in the foremost ranks of Masonry, and is this year enjoying its usual prosperity. The past saw our predecessors lay the corner-stones. The present is the hour of labor; the future shall be to them who have truly wrought in the quarries, an eternity of rest."

An excellent programme of speeches and songs concluded the evening's entertainment.

In November, R.W. Bro. C. A. Kingston, city clerk of London, Ont., gave an interesting address on Freemasonry. On the 8th December, the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge visited Jerusalem Lodge, No. 31, Bowmanville, where they were tendered an excellent reception, and the officers of St. Andrew's Lodge conferred the First Degree.

At the meeting held on the 14th December, 1897, W. Bro. F. M. Bell-Smith, the well-known Canadian artist who had the honor of sketching Queen Victoria from life, and who has painted several historic pictures, was installed as W.M., with Bro. Henry T. Smith as S.W., Bro. Rev. Dr. A. H. Reynar as J.W., and Bro. Rev. Dr. John Burwash, of Victoria University, as Chaplain. This was the last meeting held in the old hall on Toronto street, where St. Andrew's Lodge had met for thirty years.

The first meeting in the new Masonic Hall, Temple Building, at the corner of Bay and Richmond streets, was held on the 11th January, 1898, and at this meeting the thanks of the lodge were tendered to M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson for his magnificent donation to the Masonic Hall Trust of the portraits of R.W. Bros. William Jarvis, Prov-

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

incial Grand Master of Upper Canada, 1792 to 1817; Robert Kerr, Hon. Deputy Provincial Grand Master, 1822 to 1824; Ziba M. Phillips, Hon. Deputy Provincial Grand Master, 1822 to 1847; Simon McGillivray, Provincial Grand Master, 1822 to 1840; James Fitzgibbon, Deputy Provincial Grand Master, 1822 to 1825; John Beikie, Deputy Provincial Grand Master, 1826 to 1845; M.W. Bros. Sir Allan Napier MacNab, Provincial Grand Master, 1845 to 1857, Grand Master Ancient Grand Lodge, 1857 to 1858, Hon. Grand Master Grand Lodge of Canada, 1858 to 1862; Thomas Gibbs Ridout, Deputy Provincial Grand Master, 1845 to 1858, Hon. Grand Master 1858 to 1861. The last five brethren were members of St. Andrew's Lodge.

In April, Bro. John Shaw, Mayor of Toronto 1897-93, was initiated. On the 10th May, W. Bro. D. Burke Simpson, W.M., and the officers and members of Jerusalem Lodge, Bowmanville, paid a fraternal visit to St. Andrew's Lodge, and were accorded a hearty welcome.

In July, at the annual communication of Grand Lodge, the Constitution was amended so as to divide the Toronto District, No. 11, into two Districts, viz., Toronto West District No. 11, and Toronto East District, No. 11a.; St. Andrew's Lodge being placed in the latter District. An old and distinguished member of St. Andrew's Lodge, R.W. Bro. James Glanville, had the honor of being elected the first D.D.G.M. of Toronto District East, No. 11a.

At the September meeting, R.W. Bro. George Tait gave an interesting address on "How to Conduct a Board of Trial." Bro. Henry T. Smith received the thanks of the lodge for a book containing an historical sketch of St. Andrew's Lodge, written for *The Freemason*, also a minute book of the lodge that had been lost for a number of years which had come into his possession.

In October, the lodge was called to mourn the loss, by death, of R.W. Bro. Francis Richardson, one of the early members of the lodge. Bro. Richardson had affiliated with St. Andrew's Lodge in 1843, and held the position of W.M. in 1845-6. He had been Provincial Grand Senior Warden, and subsequently Provincial Grand Secretary, and later Grand Secretary of the Ancient Grand Lodge of Canada. The R.W. Bro. was also the first Master of Ionic Lodge, Toronto.



OFFICERS OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, 1901

1. Bro. A. Covell, Rep. Benevolent Board; 2. W. Bro. John Pearson, D. of C.; 3. Bro. Dr. W. H. Alexander, I.G.; 4. Bro. Rev. Dr. J. Burwash, Chaplain; 5. Bro. A. E. Hagerman, I.G.; 6. R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, Treas.; 7. Bro. J. H. Pritchard, Tyler; 8. Bro. C. W. I. Woodland, J.W.; 9. Bro. W. F. Chapman, S.W.; 10. W. Bro. Frederick Dane, W.M.; 11. Bro. J. W. Rogers, S.S.; 12. Bro. L. H. Luke, S.D.; 13. W. Bro. J. T. Slater, Secretary; 14. Bro. G. A. Kingston, J.D.; 15. Bro. John D. Keachie, Choirmaster; 16. W. Bro. Rev. Dr. A. H. Reynar, I.P.M.; 17. Bro. R. G. Stapells, Organist.



PAST MASTERS IN CONNECTION WITH ST. ANDREW'S LODGE—1901

1. V. W. Bro. Daniel Rose; 2. W. Bro. J. A. Wismer; 3. W. Bro. W. Anderson; 4. W. Bro. Thos. Bell; 5. W. Bro. F. M. Bell-Smith; 6. R. W. Bro. Geo. Tait; 7. W. Bro. B. N. Davis; 8. W. Bro. Henry T. Smith; 9. R. W. Bro. James Bain; 10. R. W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson; 11. R. W. Bro. James Glanville; 12. W. Bro. J. S. Lovell; 13. R. W. Bro. Emilius Irving; 14. W. Bro. J. L. Hughes; 15. W. Bro. J. T. Slater; 16. W. Bro. W. H. Shaw; 17. W. Bro. E. H. Smith; 18. V. W. Bro. W. F. McMaster; 19. W. Bro. David Carlyle; 20. V. W. Bro. Geo. Hodgett; 21. W. Bro. R. W. Doan; 22. W. Bro. John Pearson; 23. W. Bro. J. E. Hansford; 24. V. W. Bro. Walter S. Lee; 25. W. Bro. C. E. Edmonds; 26. W. Bro. L. J. Clark; 27. W. Bro. A. R. Macdonald.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

By request of the city lodges a special meeting of St. Andrew's Lodge was held on the 2nd November, for the purpose of tendering a reception and presenting an address to the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. E. T. Malone, by the Masons of Toronto. There were upwards of five hundred and fifty brethren present. W. Bro. F. M. Bell-Smith, W.M. of St. Andrew's Lodge, occupied the chair, the other chairs of the lodge being occupied by the Masters of the city lodges. The Grand Master was introduced to the assembled brethren by R.W. Bros. James Glanville and Curran Morrison, D.D. G.M.'s of the Toronto Districts. The address, which was beautifully illuminated and in album form, was read by R.W. Bro. James Glanville. W. Bro. E. B. Brown, W.M. of Ionic Lodge, presided at the banquet which followed the proceedings in the lodge room.

At the November meeting, the By-laws were amended so that in future all the officers of the lodge should be elected. It was resolved that:

"At the regular meeting in November, the Worshipful Master, Senior and Junior Wardens, Chaplain, Treasurer, Secretary, Senior and Junior Deacons, Inner Guard, Stewards Organist and Director of Ceremonies, shall be elected by ballot; two Auditors and the Tyler by open vote of the lodge."

On the 23rd November, the officers and members of St. Andrew's Lodge again visited Jerusalem Lodge, No. 31, Bowmanville, and were accorded a right royal welcome.

At the meeting in December, 1898, W. Bro. Henry T. Smith, Chartered Stenographic Reporter of Ontario, subsequently Editor of *The Masonic Sun*, and Grand Scribe E., of the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Canada, was installed as W.M., and Bros. Rev. Dr. A. H. Reynar and Frederick Dane as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. W. Bro. J. E. Hansford presented the lodge with a pair of handsome silver-tipped Deacon's wands.

On the 24th December, the lodge had again to mourn the loss by death of a venerable brother, Hugh Miller, J.P. He had affiliated with St. Andrew's Lodge in 1843, and had been a Mason for over 63 years, having been initiated in Scotland when he was 18 years of age.

At the meeting held on the 10th January, 1899, W. Bro. A. L. Malone, on behalf of Toronto District, No. 11, pre-

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

sented R.W. Bro. T. W. Chapple, P.D.D.G.M., with a suit of Grand Lodge regalia. R.W. Bro. Chapple was the last D.D.G.M. of Toronto District, No. 11, before it was divided into two Districts.

At the March meeting, the widow of a brother who had not been connected with St. Andrew's Lodge for 23 years was aided by a donation of \$50 on account of her distressed circumstances. On April 25th, Mr. H. C. Hocken was initiated. He subsequently became Mayor of Toronto for the years 1913-14, as well as a member of the Dominion House of Parliament.

In May, W. Bro. D. Burke Simpson, W.M., officers and members of Jerusalem Lodge, Bowmanville, visited St. Andrew's Lodge, and the officers of that lodge conferred the First Degree in a highly creditable manner. A successful excursion to New York was held in August under the auspices of St. Andrew's and Harmony Lodges from which each lodge realized \$265.

A re-union of the old members of the lodge took place on the 10th October, at which 106 members and 65 visitors were present. Among the distinguished brethren were: M.W. Bro. Kivas Tully, R.W. Bros. F. G. Inwood and W. D. McPherson, D.D.G.M.'s of the Toronto Districts; R.W. Bros. Æmilius Irving, Q.C., James Bain, Aubrey White, Benjamin Allen, George C. Patterson; V.W. Bros. W. F. McMaster, Walter S. Lee, and J. A. Cowan, Editor of *The Freemason*. W. Bro. Henry T. Smith, the W.M., in welcoming the old members to the lodge said:

"Some of you are present at some inconvenience, but let me assure you that your presence will be an inspiration to the younger brethren, for by their coming into contact with so much wisdom as is possessed by the older brethren, they will go forth from this meeting to-night with a loftier idea of doing what is right in fulfilling the duties of life which lie before them, so that they may arrive at the good old age that some of you have attained. Therefore old members of St. Andrew's Lodge, you are veterans of the Craft by whose experience we may profit, the Patriarchs with whom we may take counsel, on whose judgment we may rely, the Gamaliels at whose feet we may set and learn."

The Past Masters of the lodge, with W. Bro. J. L. Hughes in the chair, conferred the First Degree, the candidate being a son of R.W. Bro. George Tait. At the banquet which followed the proceedings in the lodge room,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

W. Bro. J. L. Hughes presided; the old members of the lodge who delivered addresses were: R.W. Bros. Æmilius Irving, James Bain, W. C. Wilkinson, George Tait; V.W. Bros. W. F. McMaster, Walter S. Lee; Bros. J. C. Copp and P. G. Close.

At the December meeting, 1899, \$125 was voted to Toronto charitable institutions. W. Bro. Rev. Dr. A. H. Reynar, Dean of Victoria University, was installed as W.M., Bro. Frederick Dane as Senior Warden and Bro. W. F. Chapman as Junior Warden.

On the 30th January, 1900, a successful "At Home" was held under the auspices of the lodge. At the February meeting \$100 was donated to the National Patriotic Fund, which was being raised by the people throughout Canada for the purpose of assisting the families of those who were engaged in the war which Great Britain was waging against the Boers in South Africa.

At the March meeting, by resolution, it was decided to accede to the request of the Hall Board of Trustees that the dedication of the Masonic portion of the Temple Building should take place under the auspices of St. Andrew's Lodge.

The dedication of the Blue room in the Temple Building took place on the 25th April. The premises then occupied by St. Andrew's, No. 16, King Solomon's, No. 22, Ionic, No. 25, Rehoboam, No. 65, St. John's No. 75, Wilson, No. 86, Stevenson, No. 218, Doric, No. 316, Zetland, No. 326, and Harmony, No. 438, were formally taken possession of by them on the 29th December, 1897, but for some reason were not dedicated until the 25th April, 1900. W. Bro. Rev. Dr. Reynar, W.M. of St. Andrew's Lodge, began the proceedings by opening the lodge, and at the same time the Grand Lodge was opened in the Chapter room by M.W. Bro. E. T. Malone, Grand Master. R.W. Bros. W. C. Wilkinson, Aubrey White and William Roaf, were appointed on behalf of the lodges meeting in the hall, a deputation to wait upon the Grand Lodge, to inform that body that everything was in readiness for the dedicatory proceedings. M.W. Bro. E. T. Malone, Grand Master, R.W. Bro. R. B. Hungerford, D.G.M., M.W. Bro. Hugh Murray, Grand Treasurer, R.W. Bro. J. J. Mason, Grand Secretary, assisted by other Grand Lodge officers, dedicated the rooms to Freemasonry,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

to virtue and to universal benevolence according to ancient custom. At this function there were one hundred and eleven visitors present, including nearly all the Masters of the city lodges.

On the 12th June, W. Bro. Henry T. Smith gave an instructive address on "Christianity and Freemasonry." On the 25th June, the members of the lodge, with about 750 brethren of Toronto, commemorated the Festival of St. John the Baptist by attending divine service at St. James' Cathedral, where an appropriate sermon was preached by Bro. Rev. Professor Clark, M.A., D.C.L., of Trinity College, Toronto.

The annual re-union of the old members took place on October 9th, at which instead of the conferring of one of the degrees, as had been the custom for many years, addresses were delivered by R.W. Bros. Æmilius Irving, Q.C., and James Bain, W. Bros. W. B. McMurrich and James L. Hughes. On October 12th Mr. Charles A. Maguire, who was elected Mayor of Toronto for the year 1922, was initiated.

On the 11th December, 1900, the following principal officers were installed and invested: W. Bro. Frederick Dane, Tea Importer, subsequently one of the Commissioners of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway, as W.M.; Bro. W. F. Chapman, as Senior Warden, and Bro. C. W. I. Woodland, as Junior Warden. Bro. R. G. Stapells was appointed Organist of the Lodge at a salary of \$40 per annum. The Secretary was instructed to send a letter of congratulation to Mrs. McClure upon her attaining her 90th birthday. She was the widow of the late V.W. Bro. Robert McClure, who was W.M. of St. Andrew's Lodge in 1842-43. The Treasurer, R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, who had been for thirty years a faithful worker in the interest of the lodge, was presented with a beautiful suit of Past Grand Registrar's regalia; the presentation being made on behalf of the lodge by W. Bro. Dr. A. H. Reynar.

At the meeting held February 12th, 1901, it was resolved:

"That the members of St. Andrew's Lodge, assembled at the first communication of the lodge since the demise of Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, the Patroness of Freemasonry, at Osborne House, Isle of Wight, the 22nd January, 1901, desire to put on record their heartfelt regret at the death of so beloved a Queen, who in her domestic relations

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

for four score years, stood before the whole world as having been a devoted daughter, a noble and faithful wife, and a loving mother. That they believe her royal life did more to strengthen the Throne and confirm the dynasty of Britain, in the eyes of the world, than the immensity of armaments or the equipments of fleets, and that the memory of so good a woman, who close on sixty-four years ruled over the British Empire as Queen and Empress, and who, on all occasions, demonstrated her love for truth and justice, will be lasting among the generations and throughout the ages yet to come. That they also wish to express their fealty and devotion to their new King and brother in Masonry, the present Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of England and Wales, Edward VII.'

The Lodge was visited on March 12th by R.W. Bro. Harry J. Gould, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District No. 11A.

Fully 300 brethren were assembled on 11th June, 1901, to honor the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. R. B. Hungerford. At this meeting W. Bro. Henry T. Smith, who had been assisted in his labors by W. Bros. Rev. Dr. A. H. Reynar and J. T. Slater, presented to the Grand Master, and to the Master of the lodge, beautifully bound volumes of the history of the lodge. The history that was placed in the hands of the brethren contained 144 pages of letter press, which with the 13 inserts, or illustrations, the names of the Masters and Past Masters, as well as 1,016 names of brethren, made a book of 185 pages, bound in cloth and finished in gold. The artistic part of the work, in the production of the book, was in the hands of Bro. Albert Maccoomb. Within three months after this meeting the Craft was called upon to mourn the loss of M.W. Bro. Hungerford, who died on the 9th September from the effect of paralysis.

A question arose as to the validity of the standing of a lodge to which a brother belonged in Naples, Italy, who wished to affiliate with St. Andrew's Lodge. In response to a letter written to the Grand Secretary, R.W. Bro. J. J. Mason, it was learned the Grand Secretary of Italy had written:

"That The Vittoria Lodge, Naples, was demolished on the 25th October, 1897, for irregular and rebellious conduct, if therefore the Apprentice's Patent is subsequent to that date he is irregular, if previous, you can accept him without scruple."

In June, R.W. Bro. W. H. McFadden, D.D.G.M., of Toronto West District, visited the lodge, and on September 10th, 1901, W. Bro. Henry T. Smith, was elected an honorary member with full privileges.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

A Past Master's Night was held on October 11th, when W. Bro. W. B. McMurrich, K.C., occupied the chair. The first degree was conferred, and there were many of the old members of the lodge present.

In December, 1901, W. Bro. Dane, the retiring W.M., in his valedictory in referring to the history of the lodge, that had been printed and presented during the past year said, that such well-known Masonic authorities as Bros. R. F. Gould, W. J. Hughan and John Yarker, had, by letter, spoken highly of the historical knowledge contained in the history. As to the Secretary's books Bro. Dane stated the D.D.G.M., in his report to Grand Lodge, had said:

"Other secretaries may be as careful, and perform their duties with as much fidelity as he, still I must give W. Bro. J. T. Slater the distinction of having the neatest books in the District, and I do not think I have ever seen in College or Banking House a more beautiful set."

At this meeting W. Bro. W. F. Chapman, Inspector of the Toronto Public Schools, was installed as W.M., Bro. C. W. I. Woodland as Senior Warden, and L. H. Luke as Junior Warden.

In January, 1902, a resolution was passed respecting the death of V.W. Bro. Walter S. Lee, who had been a member of the lodge for more than 40 years. An "At Home" was held the 11th February at which there were 350 ladies and brethren present. The corridors, as well as the Assembly Hall of the Temple Building, Bay and Richmond Streets, were profusely decorated with flags and varied colored electric light bulbs. The charmingly dressed ladies and the brethren clothed in their gold and silver embroidered regalia added a delightful effect to the general scene.

About sixty brethren of the lodge of the Ancient Landmarks of Buffalo, N.Y., were entertained on the 11th March by St. Andrew's Lodge, in the Temple Building, Bay Street. The American brethren were mostly representative men, among whom were, beside the W.M. of the lodge, W. Bro. Morris Benson, W. Bro. Erastus C. Knight, Mayor of Buffalo, and Bro. Judge W. H. Hotchkiss. The third degree was conferred by the officers of St. Andrew's Lodge with musical accompaniment. W. Bro. J. T. Slater, the Secretary of St. Andrew's Lodge, during the evening was presented with a beautiful and costly cabinet of solid silver cutlery.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Respecting a pipe organ for the use of the lodges, meeting in the Temple Building, it was reported on April 8th, 1902, that it had been decided to ask for the sum of 50 cents per capita from each lodge in the Trust for the purchase of the Organ. R.W. Bro. John Watson, D.D.G.M., officially visited the lodge at this meeting. W. Bros. Ball and Gunnell, of the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, Buffalo, N.Y., who were in attendance, presented an address beautifully engrossed expressing the appreciation of the members of that lodge for the manner in which they had been entertained on their recent visit to St. Andrew's Lodge.

On May 23rd the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge visited the lodge of the Ancient Landmarks of Buffalo, and were loyally entertained. The first degree, according to the ritualistic work of New York State was exceedingly well exemplified by the Buffalo brethren with musical accompaniment. It was doubtless one of the most notable Masonic events that had occurred in Buffalo for years, as it brought together many prominent Masons, not only from Toronto, but from different parts of New York State. At the banquet proceedings W. Bro. W. F. Chapman presented W. Bro. Morris Benson, W.M. of the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, with a beautifully carved gavel mounted in silver, to commemorate the visit.

St. Andrew's Lodge, with other city lodges, on Saturday afternoon, June 21st, met at the Temple Building, Bay Street, and the brethren, headed by the Band of the Queen's Own Rifles, proceeded to "Allen Gardens," where the acting Grand Master, R.W. Bro. John E. Harding, laid the corner stone of the Bro. Burn's statue. Then on Sunday afternoon, June 22nd, the brethren of the city lodges attended divine service in St. James' Cathedral for the purpose of celebrating the Festival of St. John the Baptist as well as the Coronation of His Majesty, King Edward VII. The sacred edifice was crowded, there being over 2,000 people present. An appropriate sermon was preached by the Rev. Canon Welch, M.A., D.C.L., rector of the Cathedral.

On the 14th October, a re-union of the old members took place in the Temple Building. The lodge room was profusely decorated with palms, ferns and bunting, intermingled with colored electric lights. The third degree was conferred by

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

the Past Masters of the lodge. R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson being in the chair. The initiation fee at this meeting was increased from \$30 to \$40.

At the December meeting W. Bro. W. F. Chapman, on retiring from the chair, referred to the inscription on Lincoln's Monument that should be of inspiration to the brethren in their labors:—

"With malice towards none;
With charity towards all."

With firmness in the right, as God gives us to see the right let us strive on. Let us have faith, that right makes might, and in the end dare to do our duty as we understand it."

W. Bro. C. W. I. Woodland, General Manager, Employers' Liability Assurance Corporation, Limited, was installed as W.M., Bros. L. H. Luke and Rev. Dr. John Burwash as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

On January 13th, 1903, the W.M., W. Bro. Woodland, sent the following telegram:—

"Senator James Gowan, Barrie:

St. Andrew's Lodge, A.F. and A.M., extends greetings, and wishes you many happy returns of the day."

In reply Bro. Gowan wrote:—

"I thank you warmly for your kind message of congratulation on my birthday yesterday. I beg you will convey to St. Andrew's Lodge my heartfelt thanks for their thoughtful remembrance of one who is now, I believe, the oldest member of the lodge.

It is pleasant to be remembered, and amongst the many congratulations that I received yesterday I value none more highly than that which you so courteously convey to me."

In March, the lodge was visited by R.W. Bro. E. B. Brown, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A, and he was presented with a copy of the history of the lodge. The thanks of the lodge was presented to Bro. J. D. Keachie, "the lodge's representative on the Organ Committee, for his services gratuitously rendered in beautifying and adorning the Organ that graces the lodge room."

On the 12th May, M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson, P.G.M., gave an interesting lecture on the "Origin of the Degrees of Freemasonry," and Bro. John H. Dunlop was thanked for the magnificent bouquets of roses that he had graciously given for the adornment of the lodge room. Eighty-two members of St. Andrew's Lodge, on May 15th, visited



Temple Building, Bay and Richmond Streets,
in which St. Andrew's Lodge met for many
years.



Reproduction of Flashlight Group, taken in the Temple Building, Bay and Richmond Streets, on the occasion of the celebration of the Ninetieth Anniversary of St. Andrew's Lodge, Toronto, October 8th, 1912.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Lebanon Lodge, Oshawa, and W. Bro. C. W. I. Woodland and his officers conferred the first degree. The banquet, following the proceedings, was held in the Town Hall and was presided over by W. Bro. W. Hare, W.M. of Lebanon Lodge.

At the October meeting the annual re-union of old members was held. It was a unique gathering on account of so many of the old members being present. W. Bro. James S. Lovell, who had been a member of the lodge for 32 years, occupied the chair.

On December 8th, 1903, W. Bro. L. Herbert Luke, a Justice of the Peace, was installed as W.M., Bro. Rev. Dr. John Burwash as Senior Warden, and Bro. A. E. Hagerman as Junior Warden. An "At Home" was held on the 3rd February, 1904, among those present was M.W. Bro. Richard Walkem, K.C., of Kingston, P.G.M. There were over 500 ladies and brethren in attendance. In March the lodge was visited by R.W. Bro. H. A. Nicholls, D.D.G.M., of Toronto East District No. 11A.

A unique and interesting function was held on April 12th, when two veterans of the lodge, R.W. Bro. Æmelius Irving, K.C., and V.W. Bro. Captain W. F. McMaster, were the recipients of honors. The lodge room was beautifully decorated with choice cut flowers, such as roses, carnations and lillies, as well as palms and bunting. Upon the walls were the following mottoes indicating the year when these brethren first entered the lodge. "Diamond Jubilee—1844-1904—R.W. Bro. A. Irving." "Bro. Jas. R. Gowan—1840"; "Bro. Thos. Ridout—1853"; "V.W. Bro. W. F. McMaster—1854"; and "R.W. Bro. Jas. Bain—1858." After the first degree had been conferred by the Past Masters filling the respective chairs, R.W. Bro. Æmelius Irving was presented, on behalf of the lodge, by R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, with a beautiful illuminated address in album form, and also with a magnificently wrought silver loving cup. The address read:—

"The records show that on the 9th April, 1844, you first saw Masonic light.

During the years that have intervened you have been a strong man amongst men. You have been placed in positions of great responsibility and trust, and you have discharged the duties of each to the eminent satisfaction of your fellow citizens. Honors have been bestowed upon you, and you have borne the weight of them with dignity. Your life has been pure; your aspirations have been high and broad; your aims have

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

been unselfish, and your character has grown more worthy of reverence as the kindly years have revealed to you richer experiences.

But to us, your fellow members of St. Andrew's Lodge, your sixty years of Masonic life, true and faithful to the principles of our ancient Order, are the glory of the ripe old age with which a kindly Providence has extended to your laborious and fruitful life. In all the long period of your walk with us as Masons, you have ever, amidst the stress of a busy and eventful life been a faithful exponent of Masonic principles."

R.W. Bro. Irving, in thanking the brethren for the honor they bestowed upon him, narrated many incidents and historical facts of the early days of his Masonic life, and recalled the names of many of those skilled workmen who in former days labored to uphold the prestige of the lodge.

V.W. Bro. W. F. McMaster, who affiliated with the lodge on the 9th January, 1854, was also presented, by W. Bro. J. S. Lovell, with a costly gold headed walking cane, to commemorate his fifty years' connection with the lodge.

On June 14th, Mr. Emerson Coatsworth, K.C., was initiated. He afterwards became Mayor of Toronto in 1906-7, as well as subsequently one of the judges of the County Court of York.

In September it was resolved—

"That a committee be appointed by the W.M. to confer with a committee from each of the city lodges to consider the report of M.W. Bro. J. Ross Robertson as to the advisability of securing a building for the purposes of the Craft in the city of Toronto, and to devise the best manner for carrying out such a scheme."

On October 11th R.W. Bro. J. J. Thompson, D.D.G.M., visited the lodge.

W. Bro. L. H. Luke, on retiring from the chair on December 13th, 1904, said:—

"Brethren, we cannot discharge our duties by remaining inactive. The Dead Sea is dead because it is always receiving and never giving out, whenever you grasp a grand truth pass it on; whenever a kindly impulse springs up in your heart follow its leading, and good to yourself and others will be the result."

At this meeting W. Bro. Rev. Dr. John Burwash, Professor in Victoria University, Toronto, was installed as W.M., and Bros. A. E. Hagerman and George A. Kingston as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. An "At Home" was held on February 3rd, 1905. Each lady present was the recipient of a small beautiful silk apron, similar in design to the Craft apron.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On February 14th, 1905, the by-laws were amended so that the yearly contributions of city members would be \$6.00, but if paid before 1st April, \$5.00. It was decided to send a deputation from St. Andrew's Lodge to wait on Bro. Senator Jas. R. Gowan on July 3rd, 1905, the 65th anniversary of his initiation into St. Andrew's Lodge, and present him with an address or testimonial, as may be determined by the lodge.

In May it was resolved to invite R.W. Bro. Lord Roberts, who was about to visit the Province of Quebec, to pay a fraternal visit to the lodge, and that proper steps were to be taken to make Lord Roberts an honorary member should he accept the invitation to pay a visit to the lodge. Owing to the limited time at the disposal of the R.W. Bro. on his visit to Canada he was unable to accept the invitation.

At the October meeting R.W. Bro. F. W. Harcourt, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A, visited the lodge.

The District Secretary wrote calling the attention of the lodge to what the Constitution declared to be a Masonic offence "the using of a Masonic emblem as a trademark or business sign."

A re-union of the old members was held on the 10th October. There were present fifty brethren who had been twenty-five years and more active members of the lodge. W. Bro. A. R. Macdonald occupied the chair, and the first degree was conferred by the Past Masters in the several officers' chairs. During the evening Bro. Thomas A. Lee exhibited a Grand Steward's medal of 1796, of handsome design, given by the Grand Lodge of England to Bro. Wm. Williams, a grandfather of Bro. Lee, on his mother's side.

In November, V.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith was presented with regalia suitable to his rank as a Grand Junior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Canada. In the same month King Edward VII. honored Bro. Hon. James Robert Gowan, LL.D., K.C., by making him a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. Bro. Gowan at this time had been a member of the lodge for upwards of sixty-five years.

On December 12th, 1905, W. Bro. Albert Edward Hagerman, Manager, Bank of Montreal, Queen and Portland

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Streets, was installed as W.M., with Bros. George A. Kingston and J. W. Rogers Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. The "At Home," held on February 2nd, 1906, was an enjoyable and successful event.

A reception on the 13th February was tendered M.W. Bro. J. H. Burritt, K.C., and he was presented with an address in album form, beautifully illuminated. One paragraph of the address read:—

"We congratulate you, Most Worshipful Sir, upon your having so merited the confidence, respect and esteem of your brethren in Grand Lodge that they have elected you to fill the high and important office of Grand Master, an honor than which, we believe, there is none greater in this Country either in political or municipal life. We are confident that wisdom will guide you in the preservation of the traditions, ceremonies and Ancient Landmarks of Masonry and assist you in disseminating its Sacred tenets, its noble teachings, and its cardinal virtues. The mantle so prematurely laid down by one of our dearly loved Toronto brethren, has fallen upon your shoulders and as the work of your illustrious predecessors now reflects credit upon them, so we trust and believe that equal lustre will mark your incumbency in the Grand East."

The Grand Master, in reply, said: "That the Lodge in the past had upheld the dignity of the Craft and it was doing the same to-day."

On March 13th, 1906, a communication from the Grand Master pointed out that the conferring of degrees in group had never been authorized, and the greatest latitude that can be allowed in the several degrees is:—

(1) In the first degree, take candidates separately up to and inclusive of the charge in the N.E. corner.

(2) In the second degree, separately up to and inclusive of the obligation and altered position of the square and compasses.

(3) In the third degree, separately up to and inclusive of the "rising of the bright and morning star."

Also that it was illegal to confer degrees upon candidates the same evening and at the same time, one in the lodge room, the other in a different room in the same building. The Warrant must be present when the work is being done.

St. Andrew's Lodge, on April 10th, entertained seventy-five brethren of the lodge of the Ancient Landmarks, of Buffalo. There were fully three hundred brethren present. The lodge room was beautifully decorated with Canadian and American flags, cut flowers, evergreen and potted flowering plants. The visiting brethren exemplified the second degree

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

according to the ritualistic work of New York State. Each brother present was the recipient of a souvenir in the form of a maple leaf gilded pin which was suitably inscribed. At a subsequent meeting W. Bro. W. J. Gunnell, W.M., of the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, presented to St. Andrew's Lodge a suitably engrossed resolution of thanks for the reception which had been accorded to the Buffalo brethren.

On May 10th it was resolved:—

"That St. Andrew's Lodge re-affirm its conviction that the time had arrived when a Masonic Hall should be erected for the benefit of the Craft in the city of Toronto, and the representatives of this lodge having the matter in hand are hereby authorized to take such steps as they may deem proper to have the canvass of the members of the lodge completed."

A letter at this meeting was directed to be sent to R.W. Bro. James Bain congratulating him on his having attained his ninetieth birthday.

Although the Lodge was by resolution committed to the erection of a Temple, purely for Craft purposes, yet the question was discussed of considering the advisability of accepting an offer of the Independent Order of Foresters to renew the lease of the Masonic Hall for ten years on amended terms. After listening to an explanation by M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson, it was resolved:—

"That the offer of the proprietors of the Temple Building for renewal of the lease at the rate of \$3,000.00 per annum be accepted and that the Masonic Hall Board are hereby authorized to execute on behalf of this lodge a renewal of the lease on the above terms."

The Brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, with the brethren of the other city lodges, celebrated the Festival of St. John the Baptist by attending St. James' Cathedral on Sunday, the 24th June. An eloquent sermon was delivered by Bro. Rev. Dr. Clark. His text was: "Behold how good and how pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity."

At the September meeting the Secretary of the Masonic Hall Board, notified the lodge that the Board had decided to renew the lease of the Masonic rooms in the Temple Building, Bay and Richmond, for ten years at a rental of \$3,000 per year. Towards the renovation of the Masonic rooms St. Andrew's Lodge was assessed \$80.00 as its proportion.

W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman, the W.M., said that in the month of July he had written R.W. Bro. Sir Æmilius Irving, K.C., on being honored by the King. Following is part of the letter:—

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"It affords me more than ordinary pleasure to read in the public press the announcement of the honor conferred upon you, by His Majesty King Edward VII., and on behalf of St. Andrew's Lodge to tender you our sincere congratulations on the honor so well bestowed." . . .

R.W. Bro. Irving, in his reply, said:—

"I beg to assure you that no congratulation on the honor recently conferred upon me is more acceptable than your own expressions and those on behalf of my Mother Lodge contained in your letter. . . .

My professional and my Masonic career, if that be not an expression too pompous, commenced nearly together 62 years ago."

On the 9th October the annual reunion of the lodge took place. The lodge room was handsomely decorated, the Altar being canopied with maple leaves. The first degree was conferred by the Past Masters, with W. Bro. J. T. Slater. in the chair. The candidate initiated was Mr. Joseph E. Thompson, who subsequently became a member of the Provincial Parliament.

In December, 1906, W. Bro. George A. Kingston, Barrister-at-law, and subsequently Commissioner Workmen's Compensation Board of Ontario, was installed as W.M., Bro. J. W. Rogers as Senior Warden, and Bro. H. E. Irwin as Junior Warden. W. Bro. J. T. Slater, who had been Secretary of the lodge for many years, died on November 25th, and it was resolved to place on record the irreparable loss the lodge had sustained in his death. For over a quarter of a century he had served the lodge in various offices, and for ten years had been its Secretary.

On 7th January, 1907, V.W. Bro. W. F. McMaster, a member of the lodge for fifty-three years, died, and was buried privately. Bro. McMaster, although born in Omagh, Tyrone, Ireland, was nevertheless true to Canada. At the time of the Trent affair, in 1861, he organized and equipped, largely at his own expense, the Toronto Naval Brigade, and was made Captain of that body. In 1866, during the Fenian troubles, he fitted up an old twin screw tugboat, the Rescue, as a gunboat, at his own expense, equipped it for service and patrolled Lake Erie, where it was feared Fenian vessels might appear, until his gunboat was relieved by several regular vessels of war.

In March R.W. Bro. D. A. Radcliffe, D.D.G.M., visited the lodge.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

St. Andrew's Lodge had held many notable gatherings since its institution some eighty-five years previous, but the communication held under its auspices on the 11th June, 1906, was especially an interesting one, it being of an historic character. On the occasion was presented an "Historic Picture," painted by W. Bro. F. W. Bell-Smith, containing the portraits of nearly one hundred members of the lodge, many of whom had been connected with the lodge for upwards of fifty years. In the foreground of the picture can be seen the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. J. H. Burritt, K.C., being introduced by W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman to Bro. Sir James R. Gowan, the oldest living member of the lodge (in 1907), while R.W. Bro. Sir Æmilius Irving, the second oldest living member, is standing just in the rear. The other brethren in the foreground, both to the right and left of the brethren mentioned, are Past Grand Lodge officers as well as Past Masters. The background is composed of the general membership.

At this meeting W. Bro. John Pearson, Secretary of the lodge, was presented with a magnificent grandfather's clock, also with an address that was in scroll form and beautifully illuminated. Bro. Pearson said that such a magnificent presentation from the officers and members of the lodge on the occasion of his twenty-first anniversary as a member had quite deprived him of making a suitable acknowledgment.

On the 21st June about sixty brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge left in the afternoon on a special train for Buffalo to visit the lodge of Ancient Landmarks. Upon arriving at Buffalo the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge were escorted to the Iroquois Hotel where, as the guests of the Buffalo brethren, partook of dinner, after which they repaired to the new hall of the lodge of Ancient Landmarks and witnessed the exemplification of a degree.

In October, a gathering of old members took place. The first degree was conferred with M.W. Bro. J. Ross Robertson, P.G.M., in the chair, the other chairs being occupied by Past Masters of the lodge. R.W. Bro. Æmilius Irving, in an interesting address, referred to many of the old members, nearly all of whom had passed away. M.W. Bro. J. Ross Robertson spoke on the "History of Freemasonry in Canada". During his address he exhibited to the lodge a facsimile of the

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Old Charges, known as the "Scarborough" Mss., a document dated 1705, owned by the Grand Lodge of Canada. He also exhibited the warrant of R.W. Jarvis issued by the Athol Grand Lodge of England in March, 1792, when Bro. Jarvis came to this country and formed at Niagara the First Provincial Grand Lodge.

W. Bro. George A. Kingston, at this meeting, on behalf of the lodge, presented to V.W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman, a set of regalia suitable to his rank as Grand Senior Deacon of the Grand Lodge of Canada.

At a meeting of St. Andrew's Lodge on November 12th, a portrait of the late M.W. Bro. Otto Klotz, of Preston, an Honorary Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada, was unveiled by M.W. Bro. J. Ross Robertson. The portrait, which was the work of Bro. J. W. L. Forster, of Toronto, was presented to the Masonic Hall Trust by W. Bro. E. W. Klotz, the youngest son of the late M.W. Bro. Otto Klotz.

In December, 1907, W. Bro. Joseph Whyte Rogers, Public School Principal, subsequently a Public School Inspector of Toronto, was installed as W.M. with Bros. H. E. Irwin as Senior Warden, and Albert Maccoomb as Junior Warden. At this meeting it was announced that the Grand Secretary, M.W. Bro. Hugh Murray, had died, on the 28th November, and that R.W. Bro. R. L. Gunn was appointed as Grand Secretary until the next meeting of Grand Lodge.

On February 11th, 1908, a letter from W. Bro. Otto Lehman, W.M., Star of Cuba Lodge, No. 742, N.Y., a brother who was initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge in 1893, was read:—

"Feelings of gratitude, which come from my heart, dictate these lines.

The honor of seeing the three great lights in Masonry was conferred upon me in Old St. Andrew's Lodge, my first Masonic teachings I received there, the foundations on which I have built my career. The grandest present that any man may receive was given me there, the Lambskin. Its noble teachings remain sacred in my heart, namely: Purity of life and rectitude of conduct; a never ending argument for nobler deeds and greater achievements. At our last meeting a Past Master's apron and re-election was tendered to me.

Wor. Sir and brethren of my good old Mother lodge, could I say more? No indeed, not, your teachings were not in vain, and I have tried to do justice to them and bring honor to St. Andrew's."

It was decided at this meeting to give a copy of the history of the lodge to each member who had been initiated at the \$50.00 fee, and to all future initiates.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

The Masonic quarters of the Temple Building, Bay Street, on the 10th March was the scene of an event which could scarcely be excelled. Never before in the history of Masonry in Toronto can it be said that hundreds of brethren were unable to obtain admission to a lodge room. There were enough brethren in the ante room seeking admission to more than twice fill the lodge room. The occasion of this remarkable gathering was the fraternal visit of St. John's Lodge, No. 209A, London, Ont., to St. Andrew's Lodge, Toronto. The blue room was profusely decorated with potted plants, cut flowers and bunting, and W. Bro. J. W. Rogers, the W.M. of St. Andrew's Lodge warmly welcomed the London brethren. W. Bro. J. H. Wilson, the W.M. of St. John's Lodge, with his officers, exemplified the third degree, according to the ritualistic work of the lodge, which is somewhat similar to the American Work, with full musical and electrical effect. The Work was well done in every detail, and showed considerable care in its preparation. Upon the homeward journey of the London brethren the engineer of the train, Bro. Charles Armstrong, was accidentally killed at Guelph Junction, which somewhat saddened the journey.

The Lodge was visited on April 14th by R.W. Bro. W. R. Cavell, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A.

At the May meeting there was a reception and presentation to M.W. Bro. A. T. Freed, Grand Master. Every elective Grand Lodge officer for the year was present, some coming from as far east as Ottawa and others from as far west as Sarnia. The Grand Master was presented with a magnificent bronze figure of Diana two feet high, standing upon an ebony pedestal four feet high. At the feet of the figure was a dog. While one of the hands of the figure held aloft a frosted glass globe, in the centre of which was an electric light bulb.

R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, at a regular meeting in June was the recipient of a beautiful sea lion suit case, from the brethren of the lodge, on the occasion of his visit to the "Old Land" for a two months' trip through the British Isles.

On the 21st June, 1908, the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, with the brethren of the other city lodges, celebrated the Festival of St. John the Baptist by attending divine service in the Holy Trinity Church. The sermon was preached by Bro. Rev. Derwyn T. Owen.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

A large number of the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, on November 9th, left Toronto on a special Grand Trunk train of Pullman coaches to pay a return visit to St. John's Lodge, No. 209A, London, Ont. W. Bro. J. H. Wilson cordially welcomed the Toronto brethren. The second degree was conferred, according to the work peculiar to the Lodge, the candidate being Bro. Edwin Smith, the youngest brother of R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith.

A "Canadian Night" was held on the 13th November. The lodge room was appropriately decorated with maple leaves, ferns, flags and cut flowers. "Canada our Country" was ably proposed by W. Bro. Dr. L. E. Horning, and eloquently replied to by W. Bro. W. F. Chapman. During the year St. Andrew's Lodge remitted to Grand Lodge its full allotted subscription of \$935, to the Semi-Centennial Benevolent Fund.

On December 9th, 1908, W. Bro. Albert Maccoomb, a Master Printer and Publisher, was installed as W.M., with Bro. W. T. Giles as Senior Warden, and John H. Dunlop as Junior Warden. A reception was also tendered to the old members of the Lodge. There were upwards of fifty of them present. Bro. T. H. Lee, who had been a member for fifty years, was presented with a handsome leather upholstered armchair. Among those present were: M.W. Bro. Sir J. M. Gibson, P.G.M., and Lieutenant-Governor of the Province of Ontario; Hon. J. K. Kerr, K.C., P.G.M., E. T. Malone, K.C., P.G.M., and John Ross Robertson, P.G.M. During the month the Past Masters' Association of the Toronto Masonic Districts was organized.

The "At Home," held on the 12th January, 1909, was a social and financial success. On March 9th Bro. Dr. Vogt, who had, as leader of the Mendelssohn Choir of Toronto, recently met with so much success with his choir in Chicago, U.S.A., was congratulated and presented with a large and beautiful bouquet of roses for Mrs. Vogt.

Bro. Sir James Robert Gowan, who had been a member of the lodge for sixty-nine years, died on March 19th, 1909. At the time of his death he was the oldest living initiated Canadian Mason in Canada. W. Bro. Albert Maccoomb, the W.M., had prepared a most commendable brochure, setting forth the many virtues of the distinguished jurist, statesman, educationist and venerable Mason.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

R.W. Bro. James S. Lovell, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A, visited the lodge on April 13th. He was accompanied by R.W. Bro. James Haywood, D.D.G.M. of Toronto West District.

On the 14th September, a reception was tendered M.W. Bro. Judge D. F. MacWatt, Grand Master, and to commemorate the event he was presented with a beautiful electrolier, a bronze figure of a blacksmith making a horseshoe, which stood out in red on an anvil supported upon a pedestal of ebony, the whole being five feet in height. Among the visitors present were several distinguished brethren from Scotland, namely: R.W. Bros. Col. L. A. Hope, Senior Grand Warden, Grand Lodge of Scotland; Prov. Grand Master Midlothian; John A. Forrest, Grand Master's Depute, Midlothian, Scotland; A. A. Balfour, Prov. Grand Secretary, Midlothian, Scotland; W. Bros. C. C. Nisbet, 33° P.M., and Allan M. Henderson, P.M., Scotland.

In October the lodge was visited by R.W. Bro. J. T. Powers, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A. R.W. Bro. James S. Lovell, from the District, was the recipient of a set of regalia pertaining to his rank as a P.D.D.G.M., and V.W. Bro. John Pearson was presented, on behalf of the lodge, with a set of regalia as Grand Director of Ceremonies of the Grand Lodge of Canada.

The 9th November being the King's birthday, it was honored. A large bust of His Majesty was in the east draped in a beautiful silk Union Jack. On the front page of the toast list, specially prepared for the occasion, was an excellent photogravure of His Majesty King Edward VII. On the inside appeared the names of the members of St. Andrew's Lodge who had been honored by his Majesty, namely:

"Bro. Sir James Robert Gowan, LL.D., K.C., Knighted 1905, initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, July 3rd, 1840, died March 18th, 1909.

"R.W. Bro. Sir Æmilius Irving, K.C., knighted 1906, initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, April 9th, 1844.

"Just and upright men and masons."

In December, 1909, W. Bro. W. T. Giles, President of the Dominion Discount Company, Toronto, was installed as W.M., with Bro. J. H. Dunlop as Senior Warden, and Bro. F. H. Anderson, as Junior Warden. On Tuesday evening, February 8th, 1910, the annual "At Home" was held, which proved to be a successful event. W. Bro. Albert Maccoomb,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

I.P.M., on behalf of the Lodge, courteously welcomed the large number of ladies and brethren present.

On March 8th, the Property Committee specially appointed, through its Chairman, W. Bro. J. W. Rogers, mentioned the following property as belonging to the lodge:—

1. The Charter or Warrant of Constitution.
2. An oil painting of the members 1906.
3. An illuminated address from the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, No. 441, Buffalo.
4. One set of Officers' regalia.
5. One album and frame.
6. A gavel damaged, presented by W. Bro. Cumberland.
7. A twenty-four inch gauge damaged.
8. Two Deacons' Wands.
9. An old banner.
10. The Original Dispensation.
11. List of brethren, 1822.
12. A portrait of M.W. Bro. Thos. Gibbs Ridout.
13. A list of brothers who had subscribed to a testimonial to M.W. Bro. T. G. Ridout, 1845.
14. A picture of Lord Rawdon.
15. A picture of the Officers and Past Masters, 1880. Also
 1. The Minute books from 27th December, 1822, to 9th December, 1826.
 2. A rough Minute book from 28th December, 1829, to 2nd June, 1840.
 3. Minute book 14th July, 1840, to 20th February, 1844.
 4. From 12th April, 1844, to 14th October, 1851.
 5. From 11th November, 1851, to 24th June, 1859.
 6. From 13th September, 1859, to 28th December, 1868.
 7. From 12th January, 1869, to 9th December, 1873.
 8. From 14th April, 1874, to 10th October, 1882.
 9. From 14th November, 1882, to 11th September, 1888.
Destroyed by fire in Globe Building, Minute book from October, 1888, to November, 1894.
 10. From 11th December, 1894, to 12th December, 1899.
 11. From 9th January, 1900, to 13th December, 1904.
 12. From 10th January, 1905, to 8th September, 1908. This book was missing but subsequently found.

The Committee recommended that tin boxes be procured in which to keep the Minutes, and that labels be put on each picture belonging to the lodge.

At the May meeting a resolution was recorded respecting the death of King Edward VII. It read:—

"Whereas the Great Architect of the Universe has summoned from this sublunary abode, our late Brother, His Most Gracious Majesty King Edward VII., Protector of the Craft, who was for so many years the

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of England, and signally honored this Lodge by Knighting two of its distinguished members during his reign;

Be it resolved, that out of respect to his memory, and in testimony of his great worth, as a King and Ruler of the Craft, the Lodge does now adjourn."

The Lodge then closed in regular form at 8.50 p.m. The brethren remained standing with bowed heads while the Organist feelingly played Handels Dead March in Saul.

A lodge of instruction was held on the 8th October, beginning in the afternoon at 3 o'clock, under the directions of R.W. Bros. R. W. Brennan and A. J. Brown, D.D.G.M.'s of the Toronto Districts. The first degree was exemplified by the officers of St. Andrew's Lodge, the second degree by the officers of York Lodge, and the third degree by the officers of St. George's Lodge.

An "Old Members Night" was held on October 11th. R.W. Bro. Sir Æmilus Irving, K.C., who had been a member for sixty-six years, was in attendance. The veterans of the Lodge, who numbered over sixty were formed into procession in the ante room and escorted to the lodge room where they were accorded a cordial reception. Among the decorations in the lodge room were maple leaves of a mammoth size, which had been sent for the purpose by Bro. Percy Martin from Stanley Park, Vancouver, B.C. Some of the leaves measured across their face twelve to fourteen inches. There was no exemplification of degree work, the whole time in the Lodge room being devoted to reminiscences of the early days of the Lodge.

W. Bro. J. W. Rogers, on behalf of the lodge, presented R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith, Grand Registrar, and V.W. Bro. Albert Maccoomb, Grand Assistant Secretary, with handsome sets of Grand Lodge clothing, pertaining to their respective ranks.

In December, 1910, W. Bro. John H. Dunlop, Florist, was installed as W.M., with Bros. F. G. Anderson as Senior Warden, and Jas. R. Bulmer as Junior Worden. V.W. Bro. Albert Maccoomb presented to the lodge a silver mounted Director of Ceremonies' baton. The "At Home" held in February, 1911, was a brilliant affair, the floral decorations being especially beautiful.

At the June meeting it was decided that the lodge would subscribe \$2,500.00 towards stock in the new Masonic Hall

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Trust on condition that the other lodges concerned join in the project. A regrettable incident having arisen at this time by alleged invasion of territory, between the Grand Lodge of Canada and the Grand Lodge of Michigan, an edict of non-intercourse was issued by M.W. Bro. D. F. Macwatt, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada. The edict was shortly afterwards revoked.

On the 10th October a reception was tendered M.W. Bro. Aubrey White, Grand Master, and R.W. Bro. W. D. McPherson, K.C., Deputy Grand Master, as well as having an "Old Members' Night". The Grand Master was presented with a very handsome bronze electrolier with pedestal to commemorate the occasion of his visit. Bro. Jos. T. Wyper, a member of the Lodge, 95 years old, and a Mason for sixty-one years, sent his regrets through the Master at not being able to be present. R.W. Bro. Sir Æmilius Irving, the oldest living member of the lodge in a letter regretting inability to be with his brethren said:

"I have received your kind note, for which I give you and the brothers who have joined in it cordial thanks, but I deeply regret to say that I am not equal to going out at night as so proposed.

I cannot stand an effort as would result if I accepted the enjoyment foreshadowed. Be good enough to give our W. Bro. Dunlop my assurance of his fraternal feeling being sincerely appreciated by me."

M.W. Bro. His Honor J. M. Gibson, P.G.M., and Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, in addressing the old members, dwelt on the virtues of Masonry that attracted men of worth and held them through life, as one of the greatest forces in the world for the uplifting of mankind.

The Grand Master, M.W. Bro. Aubrey White, stated that in the last 55 years the income of Grand Lodge had been \$862,000, of which \$615,000 had been given for charitable purposes. Besides this there was the Semi-Centennial Fund, which now amounted to \$95,000.

At the December meeting, 1911, W. Bro. Frank G. Anderson, President of Frank Anderson, Limited, was installed as W.M., and Bros. James R. Bulmer as Senior Warden and Henry C. Montgomery as Junior Warden. The annual "At Home" was held on the 2nd February, 1912. A reception took place and a musical programme presented in the Lodge room, after which those wishing to dance repaired to the Assembly Hall of the Temple Building, while others

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

enjoyed themselves agreeable to their fancy. On the 13th February, at the regular meeting, the honorarium of the Secretary was made \$200 per year.

St. Andrew's Lodge at the beginning of 1912 adopted a schedule of life membership fees, framed similar to that of an Assurance Company. The fee for a person 21 years of age was \$80, and gradually reduced itself until the fee for a person of 71 years of age was \$27. Any member in good standing in the lodge could, on payment of the amount set forth opposite his name, less a rebate of \$3, for each and every year he had been a member in good standing and had paid his dues in full and all arrears, be entitled to all the privileges of the lodge. The schedule further stipulated that all fees received for life membership less the amount of commutation fee to Grand Lodge of \$5, and the current annual due of the lodge; and 20 per cent. of the initiation fee, shall be deposited in a separate fund from the general funds of the lodge and called the Life Membership Fund. That 8 per cent. of the accrued principal and interest of the Life Membership Fund be drawn out on the 31st December of each year and added to and used for the current expenses of the lodge. The initiation fee was increased to \$75.

The Grand Master, M.W. Bro. Aubrey White, accompanied by R.W. Bro. W. F. Bilger, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A, and R.W. Bro. H. C. Scully, D.D. G.M. of Toronto District, No. 11, visited the Lodge.

On the 14th May an "Educational Night" was held, on which occasion the Past Masters of the lodge, who were or had been connected with the educational affairs of Toronto for many years, conferred the first degree upon Mr. Charles H. Bishop, Supt. of Buildings, Board of Education. R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, occupied the chair. At the banquet tables each brother was presented with a unique menu in the form of a Public School primer; it was intitled "St. Andrew's Lodge Primer." It contained several pictures in characteristic attitudes of prominent members of the lodge, as well as rhymes taken from the School Primer and reconstructed to suit the occasion. The book was the handiwork of V.W. Bro. Albert Maccoomb and Bro. J. R. Bulmer.

W. Bro. C. E. Edmonds received the thanks of the lodge for a donation of \$100 towards the nucleus of a Life Membership Fund.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

At the September meeting a proposition was submitted from the Past Masters' Association of the Toronto Districts respecting the organization in Toronto of a Central Bureau, where all applications for membership in city lodges could be recorded. As the Craft in Toronto was becoming numerically stronger every year, it was thought that it would be greatly to the advantage of Masonry, not only in Toronto, but throughout the entire jurisdiction, to have such a record kept. It was adopted by the lodge, and W. Bro. J. W. Rogers was appointed the representative to meet with a general committee of the city lodges to arrange the necessary details for the working of the Bureau that is now doing such good work in the city of Toronto.

The ninetieth anniversary of the lodge was celebrated in the Temple Building, Bay and Richmond Streets, in a befitting manner on the 8th of October, 1912. Many prominent craftsmen were present. A reception was tendered to the old members of the lodge.

Numerous fraternal greetings were received, among them being from:

His Royal Highness, the Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, K.G., M.W. Grand Master of Freemasonry in England and Governor-General of Canada, who through his Military Secretary wrote:

"Government House, Ottawa, August 22nd, 1912.

His Royal Highness the Grand Master desires to thank the St. Andrew's Lodge for their invitation to their Anniversary Celebration on the 8th of October, and sends his warmest fraternal greetings, but much regrets that owing to his absence on a tour in the West of Canada, he will not be able to avail himself of their invitation."

M.W. Bro. the Hon. Sir John M. Gibson, P.G.M., Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, wrote personally:

"Government House, Toronto, 18th September, 1912

I am afraid it will not be possible for me to be with St. Andrew's Lodge on 8th October next. I shall be in Washington attending a conference of officers of Supreme Councils (Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite) from all over the world—an International Conference. Had I been at home it would have given me much pleasure to have spent an evening with you on such an occasion as the 90th anniversary. Besides I always have found the atmosphere of St. Andrew's Lodge very wholesome and agreeable."

The Premier of Canada, Bro. the Rt. Hon. R. L. Borden, K.C., personally wrote:



OFFICERS OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, 1912

Reading from left to right.—Front row—Bro. Rev. W. L. Armstrong, D.D., Chaplain; R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, Treasurer; W. Bro. F. G. Anderson, W.M.; W. Bro. J. H. Dunlop, I.P.M.; J. D. Keachie, Sec'y.; Second row—Bros. W. Lawrence, I.G.; J. R. Bulmer, S.W.; H. C. Montgomery, J.W.; W. Bro. W. F. Chapman, D. of C.; Bros. J. A. Graham, S.D. Third row—Bros. W. E. Struthers, S.S.; W. W. Dunlop, J.S.; R. E. Patterson, Asst. Sec'y.; W. J. Bolus, J.D.



R.W. BRO. HENRY T. SMITH, P.G.R.
Historian of the Lodge.
Elected Hon. Member of St. Andrew's Lodge September 10th, 1901.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"Will you kindly convey to the officers and members of the Lodge my kindest greetings and remembrances and all good wishes that the banquet may be very successful in every way."

The President of the United States, Bro. Hon. William Taft, from the White House, Washington, D.C., through his Secretary, said that he heartily appreciated the kind invitation extended to him to attend the ninetieth anniversary of St. Andrew's Lodge, and he regretted it being impossible for him to attend.

Fraternal greetings were received from the several Jurisdictions from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans:—

Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia, M.W. Bro. W. M. Christie, Windsor, N.S., said:

"He was confident that could he be present he would be perfectly satisfied with the reception he would receive from the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge. Convey to them the fraternal greetings of the members of the Grand Lodge of Nova Scotia."

Grand Master, Grand Lodge of New Brunswick, M.W. Bro. H. J. Knowlton, St. John, N.B.:—

"Shall esteem it a favor if you will convey my fraternal greetings and those of this Jurisdiction to the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge."

Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Quebec, M.W. Bro. Rev. Frank Chambers:—

"My warm fraternal congratulations and most hearty fraternal greetings. May prosperity and happiness attend the work of this most worthy Lodge."

The greetings of the Grand Lodge of Canada, in the Province of Ontario, were given personally by M.W. Bro. Aubrey White, the Grand Master, in eloquent terms.

Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Manitoba, M.W. Bro. Wm. Chambers, Hamiota:—

"Convey to the officers and brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, the warmest fraternal greetings of the brethren from the Manitoba Jurisdiction, and to wish them a larger measure of prosperity for the future than they have even had in the past."

Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Saskatchewan, M.W. Bro. Dr. Arthur S. Gorrell, Regina, Sask.:—

"Convey to the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge a hearty fraternal greeting and good wishes of the brethren of the Grand Jurisdiction of Saskatchewan and assure them that Masonry in the West has the same solid foundation as has the Grand Old Lodge of Canada in Ontario."

Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Alberta, M.W. Bro. Robert Patterson, MacLeod, Alberta:—

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

"I know you will not rest on your past record as a lodge or Masons, but that you will still go forward in the good work. I trust the years for you in store will bring greater joys than those before. Fraternal greetings to your lodge on behalf of myself and Jurisdiction."

Grand Master, Grand Lodge of British Columbia, M.W. Bro. J. M. Rudd, Nanaimo, B.C.:—

"Kindly convey the fraternal greetings of this Jurisdiction to the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge on the occasion of their celebration, with the wish that they may go on and prosper, and have many such anniversaries in time to come."

Greetings were also received from M.W. Bros. J. Ross Robertson, Henry Robertson, K.C., A. T. Freed, J. H. Burritt, K.C., Benjamin Allen, P.G.M.'s of the Grand Lodge of Canada, as well as from R.W. Bro. Rev. Dr. Farthing, Bishop of Montreal, R.W. Bro. Rev. Dr. Williams, Bishop of Huron, and several Ministers of the Provincial Government.

W. Bro. Charles E. Edmonds, on behalf of the Lodge, presented a cabinet of silver cutlery to R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith, for his services as Secretary of the Committee of Arrangements for the Ninetieth Anniversary of the Lodge.

The banquet proceedings took place in the large Assembly Hall, and were of a most enjoyable character. W. Bro. F. G. Anderson, the W.M., presided, and each brother present was the recipient of a copy of the History of St. Andrew's Lodge from 1822 to 1912, which had been written for the occasion by R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith. Among those who spoke at the banquet were: M.W. Bros. E. T. Malone, K.C., Hon. J. K. Kerr, K.C., W. R. White, K.C., P.G.M.'s. and others.

A letter was subsequently received from R.W. Bro. Lord Roberts, Field Marshal, by R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith. It read:—

"Englemare, Ascot, Berks, 1st November, 1912

Dear Sir and R.W. Bro.:—

I am very glad to hear that the St. Andrew's Lodge is celebrating its 90th anniversary, and I send fraternal greetings on the occasion.

I am interested to know that General Sir John Inglis was a member of St. Andrew's Lodge. I knew him well, first when a Major in the 32nd Foot at Peshawur, and afterwards when I met him at the relief of Lucknow in 1857. I then went over the defences of the Residency with some of the officers of the 32nd Foot whom I had met before, and was very glad to renew my acquaintance with Mrs. Inglis, the wife of the gallant officer who succeeded to the Command on the death of Sir Henry Lawrence."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

In December, 1912, M.W. Bro. E. T. Malone, K.C., P.G.M., was made an honorary member of the lodge with full privileges. Four beautiful mahogany wands were presented to the lodge by W. Bro. F. G. Anderson, Bros. J. R. Bulmer, H. C. Montgomery, F. P. Miller, and John A. Graham. Three rosewood gavels were presented by Bros. W. G. Morrison, Walter J. Bolus and William Lawrence. An altar cloth, with the name and number of the lodge emblazoned in gold, was presented by W. Bro. John H. Dunlop. W. Bro. James R. Bulmer, Principal of one of the Toronto Public Schools, was installed as W.M. and Bros. H. C. Montgomery and John A. Graham as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

A joint lodge of instruction, comprising Districts No. 11 and No. 11A, was held at the Temple Building, Bay and Richmond Streets, Toronto, on Saturday, March 8th, 1913, at 2 o'clock p.m., under the auspices of St. Andrew's Lodge. The Entered Apprentice, the Fellow Craft and the Master Mason degrees were worked by St. John's Lodge, University Lodge and St. Andrew's Lodge respectively. R.W. Bro. G. A. M. Davison, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A, and R.W. Bro. J. B. McLean, D.D.G.M. of Toronto District, No. 11, complimented the officers of the lodges for the exemplification of the degrees. At the May meeting M.W. Bro. Aubrey White, G.M., said that the \$100,000 Semi-Centennial Benevolent Fund of Grand Lodge had been raised.

St. Andrew's Glee Club, which had become known throughout the city for its splendid musical services in connection with the work of the lodge, gave its first public recital in the Foresters' Hall, College Street. The concert proved a decided success. A group photograph of the Glee Club was presented to the lodge by Bro. R. E. Patterson, the President.

On October 14th, a reception was tendered to the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. W. D. McPherson, K.C., when he was presented with two handsome cases of silver cutlery by the lodge. The Grand Master, in his remarks, said:—

"There was no lodge in the world that had left its impress upon affairs and the community with more beneficial effect for the uplifting of man than St. Andrew's Lodge, nor was there any other lodge within whose ranks there were more able and distinguished men, whose activities and whose benevolence were felt from ocean to ocean."

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On Saturday afternoon, November 22nd, 1913, W. Bro. Rev. John Burwash, M.A., D.Sc., LL.D., a Past Master of the lodge, who died at Calgary, Alberta, was buried from Victoria University Chapel, Toronto.

R.W. Bro. Sir Æmilius Irving, Treasurer of the Law Society of Upper Canada, Canada's oldest lawyer, and the oldest initiated Canadian Mason at the time, as well as an old member of St. Andrew's Lodge, died in his 90th year, on the 27th November. R.W. Bro. Irving's remains were conveyed to their last resting place in St. James' Cemetery, from Osgoode Hall, where a religious service was held. At the grave a Masonic service took place, under the auspices, of St. Andrew's Lodge, the Grand Master and several Grand Officers taking part in the service.

In December, the principal officers invested and installed were: W. Bro. H. C. Montgomery, Merchan: as W.M., Bro. John A. Graham, as Senior Warden, and Bro. Walter W. J. Bolus as Junior Warden. On January 13th, 1914, Bro. G. C. Kirby presented the lodge with a handsome kneeling cushion.

On February 28th, Bro. Joseph T. Wyper, another member of the lodge, old in years, passed away. The Secretary of St. Andrew's Lodge, in writing to the lodge in which Bro. Wyper had been made a Mason some 65 years before said:—

"To the Worshipful Master, Wardens and Members of Qubysterwoollen Lodge, Lockerbie, Scotland:

Brethren,—We send you greeting, and desire to inform you that Bro. Joseph T. Wyper, who was made a member of your Lodge on December 17th, 1850, passed to the Grand Lodge above on February 28th, 1914. He was born August 13th, 1816, and was therefore in his 98th year. He was buried with Masonic honors by the brethren of this lodge, with whom he was for some years affiliated. His body rests in peace in the beautiful Cemetery of Knox Church, Agincourt. He has lived for many years at the village of Malvern, 13 miles from Toronto," etc.

At the March meeting the lodge was visited by R.W. Bro. A. B. Crosby, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A. Then on May 12th an "Old Members Night" was held, when about 50 members of Jerusalem Lodge, Bowmanville, were present.

A peace celebration was held on Thursday afternoon, July 16th, at Niagara Falls, Ontario, at the conclusion of the Proceedings of the Annual Communication of the Grand

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Lodge of Canada. It was a tribute to the 100 years of good feeling which had existed between the people of the United States and Canada. Representative Masons from the United States and Canada were present and delivered eloquent addresses. A number of members of St. Andrew's Lodge was present at the celebration.

As to the event the Masonic Standard of New York said:

"It is especially significant that the Masonic celebration of the centenary of peace between America and England should have its inception and consummation in Canada, for the Canadians are far more "British" in their political sympathies than the inhabitants of the British Isles themselves. Their loyalty is touching when it is considered that the Dominion of Canada is the biggest and best part of the British Empire."

On August 4th, 1914, the world was startled when Great Britain declared war against Germany, which subsequently became a World's War. Brethren from every part of Canada and a large number from St. Andrew's Lodge donned "the uniform of the King" and went forth to battle for right against might.

At the regular meeting in September, V.W. Bro. C. E. Edmonds was presented with regalia suitable to his rank as Grand Director of Ceremonies. Then on September 29th, St. Andrew's Lodge visited Richmond Lodge, No. 23, Richmond Hill, and the officers conferred the third degree.

In December, \$500.00 was advanced by the lodge towards the Belgian Relief Fund, a Fund to which the Masons of Ontario contributed some \$45,000 as a tribute "of the struggle of the brave and gallant people of Belgium in the cause of liberty." Subsequently King Albert of Belgium, in gracious terms, acknowledged the gift. The dues of all brethren of the lodge in active service were remitted, and "Christmas Cheer" was sent to each brother engaged in the war. W. Bro. John A. Graham, Banker, was installed as W.M., and Bros. Walter J. Bolus and William Lawrence as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

An "Empire Night" was held on January 12th, 1915. A souvenir programme was tastefully gotten up in a patriotic design. The toast to "The Empire" was eloquently proposed by M.W. Bro. E. T. Malone, K.C., and suitably responded to by M.W. Bro. W. D. McPherson, K.C., M.P.P., and Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada. On January 28th, Bro. William Stark, who had been Deputy Chief of

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Police, and in the service of the city of Toronto for upwards of 45 years, was buried with Masonic honors.

In March, R.W. Bro. Dr. W. R. Walters, D.D.G.M., visited the lodge. On May 11th, M.W. Bro. Hon. W. D. McPherson, K.C., was elected an honorary member of the lodge with full privileges, and on May 26th St. Andrew's Lodge paid a fraternal visit to Jerusalem Lodge, Bowmanville.

The Masonic Temple Corporation issued a circular letter regarding the new Temple building to be erected at the corner of Yonge Street and Davenport Road, the purport of which was, that the total sum required to finance the proposition, having in view of what was already subscribed, was equal to the sum of \$50 per member of all lodges, and that the sum required should be apportioned among the different lodges upon a per capita basis. The total cost of the building was estimated to be \$215,000.

The "Old Members Night," held on September 14th, 1915, brought forth a good attendance of the old members, several present being connected with the lodge for upwards of 45 years. The first degree was conferred with V.W. Bro. C. E. Edmonds in the Chair. During the evening honorary membership certificates were presented to R.W. Bros. W. C. Wilkinson and Henry T. Smith. Both brethren had been honorary members of the lodge for many years.

A "Red Cross Night" was held in October. V.W. Bro. Surgeon-General G. Sterling Ryerson delivered in the lodge room an address on the work that was being done by the Red Cross Society in France, Belgium and England. At the subsequent banquet R.W. Bro. W. H. Wardrope, D.G.M., delivered an eloquent address upon Canada's duty to the Empire.

In December, 1915, W. Bro. Walter J. Bolus, President of The W. J. Bolus Co., Ltd., Painting and Decorating Contractors, was installed as W.M., and Bros. William Lawrence and Dr. W. E. Struthers as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

On January, 1916, "Empire Night" was celebrated with great enthusiasm. M.W. Bro. S. A. Luke, Grand Master, was presented with a beautiful tea set of Crown Derby. M.W. Bro. W. D. McPherson, K.C., proposed the toast of "The Empire." Exposing the calculated brutality of Ger-

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

many in the present war, he referred to the pitiable state of Belgium, and declared that the Allies are fighting to save the soul of the world. The British Empire buttressed with solid pillars of liberty and love, covets no alien territory, but welcomes all to a level of common opportunity. The voluntary co-operation in sacrifice of the Sister Dominions is proof of the claim made by Edmund Burke in a speech before the English House of Commons, one hundred and forty years ago, "that England is the very Temple of liberty". The German ideal is that of State Growth at the expense of individualism, but the English ideal is that of the free man, who builds up a free state, and to that end we prefer self-sacrifice before ease, and honor before life.

Rev. W. A. Cameron, of Bloor Street Baptist Church, in replying to the toast, said that the Colonial Empire was born when Sir Robert Borden, the Premier of Canada, took his seat with the British Cabinet. He considered that the final overthrow of Germany, as of Greece and Rome, would be due to their neglect of ethics.

R.W. Bro. Major Rev. Geo. H. Williams of St. Andrew's Lodge, Quebec, in proposing the toast "The Boys at the Front," said:—

"That life at the front makes men out of boys, that out of the distinctiveness of war comes the constructiveness of a new and magnificent strength of character."

Wrist watches were presented to a number of brethren going as soldiers to the war.

In March, R.W. Bro. W. H. Legg, D.D.G.M. of Toronto District, No. 11A, visited the lodge. On May 9th, 1916, a "Military Night" was held. R.W. Bro. Major Rev. Geo. H. Williams, D.D., occupied the Chair as Worshipful Master, and the other officers' chairs were occupied by military brethren of the lodge. The proceedings were entirely of a patriotic character. Bro. Major A. T. Hunter, during the evening, was the recipient of a solid silver cigarette case.

A joint meeting of the Master of the city lodges took place regarding the furnishing of a room in the Convalescent Home for returned soldiers in the premises formerly occupied by Knox College, on Spadina Avenue Crescent. Each lodge was asked to make a subscription equal to ten cents per member of their respective lodges.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

An "Educational Night" was held on June 13th, with W. Bro. W. F. Chapman, a Public School Inspector, in the Chair. Then on September 12th, the annual re-union of Old Members took place. During the evening M.W. Bro. W. D. McPherson, on behalf of the lodge, presented to V.W. Bro. Joseph Whyte Rogers a beautiful set of Grand Lodge regalia, he having recently been appointed an officer of the Grand Lodge of Canada. Several valuable old documents were handed to the lodge by R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith. In October, R.W. Bro. W. H. Wardrope, K.C., D.G.M., visited the lodge.

In December, 1916, W. Bro. William Lawrence, Secretary-Treasurer, W. J. Bolus Co., Ltd., was installed as W.M., and Bros. Dr. W. E. Struthers and W. W. Dunlop as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively.

The following resolution appears in the Minutes respecting three old members of the lodge:—

"This Gala Night, with its gold lace and glory illumined as it is by so many members of the Grand East, is further enhanced by the unique fact that to-night the officers of the lodge are to be installed and invested by R.W. Bro. Wilkinson as Installing Master, who with R.W. Bro. Jas. S. Lovell and R.W. Bro. Geo. Tait were, in the year 1875 (forty-one years ago), themselves installed as Worshipful Master, Senior Warden and Junior Warden respectively of this lodge, that we place on record our appreciation of their sterling worth and fidelity to the cause of Masonry in general and this lodge in particular, and we humbly thank the Great Architect of the Universe that we, as members of this old lodge, have been permitted to labor in Masonry with these good Brethren. May we emulate the principles which they have so beautifully imparted throughout their lives that we may merit the esteem which is so justly theirs, and may the Most High in His Divine Wisdom spare them yet many years to devote to the principles of friendship and brotherly love."

It was stated that during the past year, in addition to the usual grants to charity the lodge began raising the sum of \$500 for Y.M.C.A. work among the soldiers in England and France.

At this meeting two old members were honored—R.W. Bro. William Rea, who was for thirty-three years Secretary-Treasurer of the Board of Education of Ottawa, retiring in 1909, and for thirty-seven years Secretary-Treasurer of the Masonic Hall Trust Board of that city. He was initiated in Builders' Lodge on the 22nd June, 1866, was ten years Secretary, and the W.M. in 1896. On removing to Toronto, on his retirement from the Board of Education, he joined St.



M.W. BRO. W. D. McPHERSON, K.C.
Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Canada 1913-1915.
Elected Hon. Member of St. Andrew's Lodge May 11th, 1915.



F. W. HARCOURT, K.C.

Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada, 1919-1921.
Elected Hon. Member of St. Andrew's Lodge February 8th, 1921.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Andrew's Lodge. At the request of Builders' Lodge, Ottawa, R.W. Bro. Rea was presented with a beautiful gold locket suitably engraved to commemorate his golden jubilee as a Mason, and St. Andrew's Lodge presented him with a handsome basket of flowers for Mrs. Rea.

Bro. Chas. E. Butt, who had been a member of St. Andrew's Lodge for fifty years, to honor the event, was presented with a beautiful gold-headed cane. Bro. Butt was born in Toronto on September 23rd, 1841, on Shuter Street, near St. Enoch's Square, the site on which Massey Hall now stands.

On January 9th, 1917, the Annual Empire Night was made a memorable one by the presence as guest of Bro. Lieut.-Gen. Sir Sam Hughes. In response to the toast to "The Empire" Bro. Hughes said:—

"It was built on the principles of trusting its people overseas to govern themselves, and this method had been more than justified by the links of love and patriotism of which the present war had proved the existence. Compulsory Military service was no burden to lay on a free people, but in all schools and colleges the physical training of the military system should be part of the daily routine, in order to bring our asset of manhood up to its fullest efficiency."

M.W. Bro. S. A. Luke, the Grand Master, in referring to the history of St. Andrew's Lodge, and of St. Andrew being the Patron Saint of Scotland, said "that the lodge was in every way upholding the dignity, prestige and morale of that early christian Saint whose name it holds so well."

The following note appears in the Minutes dated, February 13th, 1917:—

"Owing to the great scarcity of coal and the dearth of light, heat and power in the Temple Building it was deemed wise not to hold a communication of the lodge this evening."

The need of coal for heating and lighting purposes at this time was, through the lack of transportation facilities, owing to the prevalent War conditions.

On February 24th the regular meeting was held as a "Military Night." The officers in the chairs being military men. W. Bro. Sir Sam Hughes was elected an honorary member. The W.M. made reference to the formation of the Toronto Masonic Male Chorus, under the baton of Bro. E. R. Bowles, for Patriotic purposes.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

At the close of the lodge a standing tribute of regard was paid to those of our brethren who had fallen in the war and to those on the battle fields, the names of each brother being read and prayers invoked for his comfort, support, guidance and safety." Among the brethren present at this meeting was R.W. Bro. H. C. Tugwell, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A:

A "Grand Masters' Night" was held on October 9th. when a reception was tendered to M.W. Bro. W. H. Wardrope, K.C., Grand Master, who was presented with a beautiful Crown Derby tea service with tray suitably inscribed.

Bro. Lieut.-Col. John S. Campbell proposed a toast to "The Boys on Active Service," and W. Bro. General Sir Sam Hughes in replying said: "that the discipline of the boys who had been in the Masonic Order had been of great benefit in their training as officers." Among those present were: M.W. Bros. E. T. Malone, K.C., Hon. W. D. McPherson, K.C., Dr. D. J. Goggin, P.G.M's., R.W. Bro. F. W. Harcourt, D.G.M., and W. S. Ormiston, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A.

On November 14th, R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson celebrated his fiftieth anniversary of membership in St. Andrew's Lodge, and he was presented with a life-size portrait in oils of himself, the artist being W. Bro. F. M. Bell-Smith. R.W. Bro. Wilkinson was also presented with a tea service of Crown Derby China for Mrs. Wilkinson.

An event of importance to the Craft in Toronto took place on November 17th, when the cornerstone of the new Masonic Temple, Yonge Street and Davenport Road, was laid by M.W. Bro. W. H. Wardrope, K.C., Grand Master. He was assisted in the ceremony by M.W. Bros. J. Ross Robertson, E. T. Malone, K.C., W. D. McPherson, K.C., Benj. Allen, P.G.M's., R.W. Bro. F. W. Harcourt, K.C., D.G.M., and others. The gavel and chair used during the ceremony by the Grand Master were historic for the former was the one used by the W.M. of Union Lodge, Exeter, England, when Governor Simcoe was initiated, and the latter had been fashioned from wood purchased by M.W. Bro. J. R. Robertson, at the demolition of the Goose and Gridiron Tavern in London, England, wherein the first Grand Lodge of our present Speculative System was organized in 1717.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On December 11th, 1917, W. Bro. Willard W. Dunlop, an Inspector of Prisoners and Public Charities for Ontario, was installed as W.M., and Bros. Dr. W. E. Struthers and Robert E. Patterson as Senior and Junior Wardens respectively. This was the last meeting of the lodge held in the Masonic Hall, Temple Building, corner of Bay and Richmond Streets.

In the minutes of January 8th, 1918, appears this note:—

"Twenty years ago witnessed the removal of our lodge meeting place from the Hall on Toronto Street to the Temple Building, Bay Street, in December, 1897.

This our meeting in our new Masonic Hall at corner of Yonge Street and Davenport Road on the advent of another year, also marked another epoch in the history of the Craft of Toronto in as much as we now ceased to be tenants in assuming the government and control of our own Masonic home and premises, dedicated to one common purpose, we as Masons have evidently desired for many years, and now consummated."

The "Empire Night" held on February 12th, 1918, was a brilliant affair. Ven. Archdeacon H. J. Cody, D.D., in responding to the toast of "The Empire," spoke of the great influence the present war had upon uniting the various parts of the British Empire in the common cause, and that in future the American people would come to recognize more closely the great kinship existing between themselves and the people of the Motherland.

A reference was made at the meeting held on March 23rd, that the candidate that evening, Mr. Harold R. Brown, was a distant relative of W. Bro. Sir Wm. Campbell, the first W.M. of St. Andrew's Lodge in 1822.

On June 11th, W. Bro. James L. Hughes, on behalf of his brother, Bro. General Sir Sam Hughes, presented to the lodge two flags, which were splendid examples of the embroiderer's art, one being a Union Jack, bearing on its centre Masonic emblems, surmounted by an imperial Crown, the other the emblem of St. Andrew's Lodge on a field of gold. W. Bro. John A. Graham, in accepting the flags for the lodge, referred to the example set by the soldiers of Canada under the donor's strict personal direction, and of his great and successful efforts to meet the call of the Motherland in the early days of the war. An Honor Roll of the lodge was also unveiled, with 83 names of brethren of the lodge inscribed, who up to this time were engaged in active war service.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Owing to the death of M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson it was resolved at the meeting, June 11th, 1918:—

"That we place on record our profound sorrow and deepest regret at his demise. He was for twenty two years an honored and most highly respected member of this ancient Lodge, of which fact he was exceedingly proud, and so often impressed us with the heritage we possess, being permitted to be members of a Lodge nearly one hundred years old, and whose earlier history was through its membership so closely associated with that of the City of Toronto. When he was able to be with us, his presence brought gleams of sunshine, profit and pleasure. He was always an inspiration from his keen interest and great knowledge of all matters pertaining to the Craft in this comparatively young Country. . . .

While he was a Brother of many interests, particularly those which were for the promotion of the best of Canadian citizenship, there is, however, one outstanding, that of alleviating the sufferings of little children, and there stands on College Street, as a monument and testimonial of his great heart, that beautiful Hospital for Sick Children with all its most modern equipment, and its Nurses' Home, and where his time, his energy, and his wealth were most lavishly expended. His deep and kindly interest in the children of Masons was particularly noted, no matter from what Jurisdiction they came. May we emulate our departed Brother in the great work, so that it may not suffer by his call to his rest and reward in the Grand Lodge above."

On Sunday, June 23rd, 1918, a memorial service was held in the auditorium of the Masonic Temple, Yonge Street, under the auspices of St. Andrew's, King Solomon's and Zetland Lodges. Many notable brethren were present at this service.

At the meeting, October 8th, R.W. Bro. John A. Graham was presented with the regalia of his office as D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A. Bro. H. R. McDonald, who was visiting Alaska, in a letter addressed to the Secretary of the lodge, said:—

"I am sending you by this mail a parcel containing an Ivory Gavel, suitably inscribed, made from fossil ivory, or rather from the point of a tusk that had been buried for thousands of years under the glaciers of Alaska. It is a fine specimen of fossil ivory and beautifully colored."

In December, 1918, W. Bro. Robert E. Patterson, General Manager, Globe Indemnity Company, Montreal, was installed as W.M., Bro. Dr. W. E. Struthers as Senior Warden, and Bro. H. Ruthven McDonald as Junior Warden. At this meeting a son of W. Bro. J. R. Bulmer, H. Ray Bulmer, B.A., Surgeon-Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R., was initiated. \$300.00 was voted for benevolence.

The new Masonic Temple, corner of Yonge Street and Davenport Road, on the 20th January, 1919, was dedicated

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

by M.W. Bro. W. H. Wardrope, K.C., Grand Master, assisted by M.W. Bros. E. T. Malone, K.C., W. D. McPherson, K.C., P.G.M's., R.W. Bros. F. W. Harcourt, K.C., F. M. Allworth, Windsor, G.S.W., W. H. Abbott, London, G.J.W., W. M. Logan, Hamilton, G. Sec'y, and others. After the ceremony had been concluded an informal meeting and musicale took place in the auditorium, R.W. Bro. F. W. Harcourt presided.

"A Grand Lodge Officers Night" was held on January 14th, 1919, when three of the old members were honored, namely: R.W. Bros. W. C. Wilkinson, James S. Lovell and George Tait, by having them as the guests of the evening. On 27th December, 1875, R.W. Bro. Wilkinson was installed as W.M., R.W. Bro. Lovell as Senior Warden and R.W. Bro. George Tait as Junior Warden. Now, after the lapse of forty-three years, these brethren occupied the same respective chairs, and with the assistance of a number of present and past Grand Lodge officers conferred the first degree.

Following is a poem written and dedicated by W. Bro. James L. Hughes, LL.D., to R.W. Bros. W. C. Wilkinson, James S. Lovell and George Tait:—

"OUR PEERLESS THREE"

St. Andrew's Lodge is proud of them,

Our peerless three;—

William, and James, and George—

Will ever be

Remembered in our deepest hearts,

As masters of masonic arts.

All honor to these worthy men,

Our peerless three,

Whose sacred watchword ever was

Fidelity;

Who followed justice, truth and right

Led by a clear masonic light.

They are triumphant veterans,

Our peerless three,

Who did their duty through the years

Unselfishly.

Long may they teach masonic light

To guide us upward to life's height.

So join me in this hearty toast,

"Our Peerless Three!"

Let each masonic heart shine bright,

That they may see

A reverent and radiant glow

Upon each face our love to show.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

The Ladies' Night, held on February 11th, was a splendid affair. The amount spent in the arrangements was \$817.41. On March 11th, the lodge was visited by R.W. Bros. John A. Graham and E. A. James, D.D.G.M's. of Toronto Districts No. 11A and No. 11 respectively. They were escorted into the lodge by Highland Pipers.

At the April meeting a large number of members of the Rotary Club of Toronto, who were Masons, were received and welcomed. The officers' chairs for the evening were occupied by Rotarians. On April 10th, the Masonic lodges of Toronto and the Citizens' Repatriation League entertained a large number of returned soldiers with their lady friends in the Armouries. There were fully 2,500 returned men and their dependents present. Addresses were given by the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. W. H. Wardrope and Major-General Sir Francis B. Maurice, Director General of Military operations of the whole British Army. Sir Francis, in his remarks, said:—

"It is not for me to extol the deeds of Canada. You know them. Britain knows them, Germany knows them, Ypres, Vimy, the Drocourt Switch, Cambrai, will be the same to Canada as Waterloo, Trafalgar and Inkerman have been to Great Britain."

An emergent meeting was held April 22nd, 1919, to bury Bro. Capt. S. Crangel, who joined February 28th, 1882, St. Andrew's Lodge. He died in Los Angeles, aged 81, and requested his widow to have him buried by his brethren in Toronto.

The By-laws were amended on May 13th to make the initiation fee \$100.00, affiliation fee \$45.00, and that each member on joining the lodge be charged the said fee which will entitle him to one share of common stock in the Masonic Temple Corporation Limited, of Toronto.

To perpetuate the memory of four soldier members of St. Andrew's Lodge, Toronto, who fell in France, a cot bearing their names had been endowed by members of St. Andrew's Lodge in the Hospital for Sick Children. On May 13th, 1919, the formal presentation of two thousand dollars Victory Bonds was made. In dedicating the memorial fund to the service of the stricken childhood of Ontario, V.W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman said, the fund consisted of securities being donated, which amounted to \$2,135, or \$135 above the amount required to endow a cot. The endowment carried with it a

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

tribute to the late M.W. Bro. John Ross Robertson, whose later years were so full of interest in the welfare of the Hospital for Sick Children. It was also designed to perpetuate the names of Bros. Capt. Reginald N. C. Davis, Capt. Gordon O. Forsyth, Pte. Richard H. Hallas and Pte. Alfred G. Nugent, members of the lodge who answered the call of King and Empire. Mr. Irving Robertson, on behalf of the Board of Trustees, gracefully accepted the gift.

On June 10th it was resolved:—

“That the Trustees of the Life Membership Fund be requested to loan to the Lodge proper, the sum of \$3,500.00 on a Demand Note signed by the Worshipful Master, Treasurer and Secretary on behalf of the Lodge, under the seal of the Lodge, said note to bear 5½% interest per annum till paid, and that repayment commence at the earliest possible moment out of the revenue to be derived from the increased membership fees, and such other sources as may be available.”

It was also resolved,—

“That the Lodge Trustees be directed to take over from the Masonic Temple Corporation all unpaid stock subscribed for by members of this Lodge (except conditional subscriptions) said stock to become the property of the Lodge, until redeemed by the original subscribers, such period of redemption not to extend beyond December 31st, 1919, or such further period as the Lodge may from time to time determine.”

At this meeting R.W. Bro. James S. Lovell, R.W. Bro. J. W. Watson, W. Bro. F. M. Bell-Smith and W. Bro. Levi J. Clark were elected honorary members of the lodge with full privileges. On September 9th, 1919, R.W. Bro. Wm. Rea was also elected an honorary member with full privileges.

In honor of 115 brethren “who served their King and Country” during the recent great war, a “Military Night,” or a “Welcome Home Reception,” was held on October 14th, 1919, one of the principal features in the lodge room was the “Trooping” of the colors which had been presented to the lodge by Bro. General Sir Sam Hughes.

Before proceeding to the banquetting hall R.W. Bro. W. D. Sprinks, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A, presented on behalf of the lodges of the District, to R.W. Bro. John A. Graham, the Immediate P.D.D.G.M., a handsome set of regalia suitable to R.W. Bro. Graham's rank in the Craft, R.W. Bro. Graham, then on behalf of St. Andrew's Lodge, presented to R.W. Bro. Rev. George H. Purchase, Grand Chaplain, and V.W. Bro. Wm. Lawrence, Grand Organist, regalia suitable to their respective ranks in Grand

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Lodge. Honorary Membership Certificates were also presented to R.W. Bros. James S. Lovell, William Rea, J. W. Watson, W. Bros. F. M. Bell-Smith, L. J. Clark and Bro. General Sir Sam Hughes.

The principal toast of the evening was "Our Heroes," which was responded to by Bro. General Sir Sam Hughes, who spoke of the achievements of our Canadian Soldiers upon the battlefields of France and Flanders.

Bro. C. S. Mallett, in October, presented \$100, and in November R.W. Bro. J. W. Watson presented to the lodge \$125 in shares of stock in the new Temple Building. The gifts were gratefully acknowledged.

In December, 1919, W. Bro. William Eugene Struthers, B.A., M.D., Chief Medical Officer, Workmen's Compensation Board of Ontario, was installed as W.M., Bros. H. Ruthven McDonald as Senior Warden, and Bro. J. S. A. Whealy as Junior Warden. At this meeting the son of V.W. Bro. John Pearson, and grandson of R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, Mr. Francis Pearson, was initiated. It will be seen that three generations were represented, thus making it a unique event. On December 18th, Bro. James S. Fullerton, K.C., who was Counsel for the City of Toronto for many years, died.

On January 13th, 1920, the annual "Empire Night" took place. R.W. Bro. Wm. N. Ponton, K.C., D.G.M., proposed the toast "Peace and The Empire," and in doing so paid an eloquent tribute to the "army of the exalted dead." Rev. R. B. Cochrane, M.A., in replying, said, that war had torn down the old social barriers; the duke's son cannot feel himself different from the cook's son who went over the top with him. The "Ladies Night," held in February, was a delightful function.

At the March meeting Bro. Jos. S. A. Whealy, J.W., suggested that an historical painting be made in oils, to be placed in the Masonic Temple, to mark in memoriam the valor and deeds of our gallant and heroic brethren who had left this Lodge to fight and serve in the Great War, and to perpetuate their great sacrifice and our appreciation of their valor and also of those who had fallen. He offered to defray entirely the cost of the painting and the necessary equipment. The generous offer of Bro. Whealy was unanimously accepted.



M.W. BRO. W. N. PONTON, K.C.
Grand Master of Grand Lodge of Canada, 1921-1922.
Elected Hon. Member of St. Andrew's Lodge September 12th, 1922.



THREE OLD MEMBERS OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Reading from left to right: R. W. Bros. James S. Lovell, W. C. Wilkinson and George Tait.
These three brethren have been members of the Lodge for over half a century.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Eighty members of the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, No. 441, Buffalo, were the guests of St. Andrew's Lodge on April 13th. The visitors were first banquetted at the King Edward hotel, subsequently at the Temple Building, Yonge Street, the officers of the visiting lodge exemplified the third degree before 500 brethren according to the ritualistic work of New York State. At the King Edward hotel the Buffalo brethren were welcomed by the Lieutenant-Governor of the Province, Premier Drury, and the Master of the St. Andrew's Lodge. Replies in behalf of the American visitors were made by W. Bro. James De Munn, W.M., of the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, and R.W. Bro. Dr. Richards, Assistant Deputy for New York State.

"A Young Men's Night" was held on May 11th, when the officers' chairs, below that of Master, were occupied by the young brethren of the lodge. The first degree was conferred with full musical ritual. R.W. Bro. George Tait was presented with a handsome leather club bag to mark his fifty years connection with the lodge. In the banquetting hall Bro. Rev. A. E. Ribourg of St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto, gave an instructive address on the "Social Value of Freemasonry." Bro. L. M. Livingston, who was an invalid and confined to his home, who was initiated at the same time as R.W. Bro. Tait, was presented with a smoking pipe, and he, by letter, expressed his appreciation of the gift.

At the June meeting V.W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman, one of the representatives of St. Andrew's Lodge to the Masonic Temple Corporation, reported:—

"That they had taken up the shares of delinquent members of the lodge:

17 Subscribers aggregating 39 shares, on which no payments had been made, value.....\$975.00

Paid for and taken over Sept., 1919:—

9 Subscribers aggregating 27 shares.....\$675.00

On which partial payments were made, value 200.00

\$475.00

Of the above one whole share \$25.00, and a balance of \$10.00 completing payment, have been received and the shares will be transferred to the respective brethren.

Total expenditure has been:—

Sept., 1919—Cheque to Masonic Temple Corporation...\$ 975.00

April, 1920—Cheque to Masonic Temple Corporation... 475.00

\$1,450.00

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

By Payment on account of stock.....	\$25.00	
	10.00	
		35.00
		\$1,415.00

Against which the Lodge holds 65 shares of stock par value..... **\$1,625.00**

In September, combined with the annual re-union of the Old Members, was the entertainment of some 200 brethren from Philadelphia with their ladies. These latter were all employees of the Pennsylvania R.R. System. An unique feature of the evening was that the visiting ladies, with the ladies of the brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge, were invited to the entertainment and supper, held in the auditorium. Bro. Rev. Byron Stauffer gave an interesting address on the beauties and possibilities of the Province of Ontario.

The October meeting was a "Veterans' Night," when the officers' chairs were occupied by veterans of the Great War as follows: W. Bro. Capt. W. E. Struthers, C.A.M.C., W.M.; Bros. Lieut. P. G. Might, Infantry, S.W.; Lieut. B. J. Miller, Engineers, J.W.; Major Robert F. Massie, Artillery, Treasurer; Sgt. J. Murray Anderson, Infantry, Chaplain; Major Roy H. Bishop, Engineers, Secretary; Sgt.-Major Colin Barron, V.C., Infantry, Asst. Secretary; Capt. Kenneth G. Boyd, D.F.C., Flying Corps, S.D.; Major A. C. Lewis, Infantry, J.D.; Lieut. H. Ray Bulmer, Navy, I.G.; Capt. A. T. Whealy, D.S.C. and bar, D.F.C., Flying Corps, S.S.; Lieut. Frank M. Dunlop, Flying Corps, J.S.; Lieut.-Col. A. T. Hunter, Infantry, D. of C.; Gunner W. Harry Stark, Artillery, Organist.

R.W. Bros. Henry T. Smith, James S. Lovell, V.W. Bros. J. W. Rogers, A. Maccomb, and Bro. F. J. Conboy were appointed to arrange for the compilation of the history of the lodge for its Centenary Celebration in October, 1922.

On November 4th a large number of brethren of St. Andrew's Lodge visited the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, Buffalo, N.Y., leaving Toronto by special Pullman cars. They received a splendid welcome from the American brethren. W. Bro. J. M. De Munn, W.M. of the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, visited St. Andrew's Lodge on November 9th and presented a framed memorial of "St. Andrew's Lodge," embracing a list of the officers of the lodge of June 24th, 1846, and accompanied by a letter in the handwriting of its secre-

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

tary at that time, W. Bro. Francis Richardson, P.S.G.W. for Canada West. The document bears the names of the present Master of St. Andrew's Lodge, as well as that of the Master of the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, and refers to having been presented by the lodge of Ancient Landmarks. At this meeting V.W. Bro. Geo. A. Kingston was presented with the regalia of a Grand Steward of the Grand Lodge of Canada. A reference was made to the recent ruling of the Grand Master that in future the Master of a lodge should be addressed as "Worshipful Master," and not as "Worshipful Sir."

A memorial service was held at the Masonic Temple, Yonge Street, Toronto, on Sunday afternoon, November 14th, to commemorate fifty-seven brethren of Toronto lodges who were killed in the great war. To perpetuate the memory of these gallant Craftsmen a handsome bronze tablet was unveiled by the Grand Master, M.W. Bro. F. W. Harcourt, K.C., in the presence of a large gathering of Masons and their friends. The service was a vivid demonstration of the spirit of brotherhood which dominates the Craft, and recalled as nothing else could that same spirit which was so noticeable in the ranks of the soldiers during the Great War, eliminating all class and creed distinctions and thus establishing a real brotherhood of man.

The proceedings opened with a short prayer by Bro. Rev. J. A. Turnbull, followed by a brief address by the Grand Master, who in unveiling the tablet, paid a warm tribute to those who are thus commemorated and also to those other members of the Craft who had been privileged to return to home and friends.

Following the unveiling, the well-known hymn "O God Our Help in Ages Past," was sung by the assembled brethren, prayers were said by Bro. Rev. Bruce Hunter, then a Scripture lesson was read by Bro. Rev. Dr. Turnbull, after which, V.W. Bro. Marshall MacGregor read the "roll of the fallen" and their respective lodges. Just as he finished reading the list, "The Last Post" was sounded by buglers. After another lesson and the singing of the hymn "For All the Saints who from their labors rest" "The Reveille" was sounded and R.W. Bro. Rev. Geo. H. Purchase recited the concluding prayers.

M.W. Bro. Rev. C. Ensor Sharp, rector of St. Thomas Church, delivered the panegyrical address. He based his

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

remarks on the inscription on the top of the tablet "In Memoriam," pointing out that from time immemorial those words had been in universal use.

In December a large number of Dental Students, who were Masons, from the Royal Dental College, were introduced by Bro. Dr. F. J. Conboy and cordially welcomed. W. Bros. James Y. De Munn, W.M., Louis F. Julg, Sec'y., and Bro. Alex. R. Robertson, S.D., of the lodge of Ancient Landmarks, Buffalo, N.Y., were present and on behalf of their lodge presented to St. Andrew's Lodge a gavel made and carved from mahogany 100 years old, suitably inscribed. V.W. Bro. J. W. Rogers, on behalf of the Committee for the compilation of the history of St. Andrew's Lodge for one hundred years, reported that the project was to embrace what appeared in the two histories already published, with the names of the members who had become connected with the lodge during its 100 years existence, and that a list of subscribers be procured to aid in the publication of one thousand copies. By resolution the Committee was empowered to proceed with the work of preparation of the history for the anniversary of St. Andrew's Lodge to be held in 1922. \$675.00 was voted for benevolence. W. Bro. W. E. Struthers, before retiring from the Chair, besides being presented with the usual Past Master's Jewel, on behalf of the candidates initiated for the year, was also presented with a valuable gold watch, and on behalf of the other members of the lodge, with a beautiful bouquet of roses for Mrs. Struthers.

R.W. Bro. John A. Graham, assisted by a large number of Past Masters, installed and invested the officers. W. Bro. H. Ruthven McDonald, vocalist, as W.M., Bro. Joseph S. A. Whealy as Senior Warden, and Bro. Gordon C. Kirby as Junior Warden. At the banquet Bro. M. A. Sorsoleil, Principal of the Normal School, Toronto, delivered an address on "The work of the British Navy during the War."

At the January, 1921, meeting Bro. Justice W. R. Riddell was elected an honorary member of the lodge. On January 15th, Bro. Sir William Gage, aged 71, a member of the lodge for upwards of 41 years died. This brother was the well-known Toronto philanthropist and Captain of industry.

The degree of a Master Mason, on February 8th, 1921, at the request of Corinthian Lodge, Barrie, was conferred

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

upon the Premier of Ontario, Bro. Hon. E. C. Drury, in the presence of a crowded lodge room.

M.W. Bro. F. W. Harcourt, Grand Master, was accompanied by some forty present and past Grand Lodge officers, and between thirty and thirty-five members of the Provincial Legislature were also present. V.W. Bro. G. A. Kingston introduced the members of the Legislature, who were received by the Grand Master.

R.W. Bro. Hon. R. H. Grant, Minister of Education, acted as Worshipful Master, with the following members of the Legislature occupying the respective offices: W. Bro. Hon. G. S. Henry, I.P.M.; Bro. Hon. Nelson Parliament, S.W.; W. Bro. Hon. F. C. Biggs, J.W.; Bro. Rev. J. C. Tolmie, D.D., Chaplain; Bro. Leslie Oak, S.D.; Bro. Hon. H. C. Nixon, J.D.; Bro. Hon. Peter Smith, I.G.; Bro. J. E. Thompson, S.S.; Bro. W. A. Crockett, J.S.

W. Bro. Dr. W. E. Struthers, I.P.M., announced to the Grand Master that he had been made an honorary member of St. Andrew's Lodge, with full privileges, and V.W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman, on behalf of the lodge, presented him with a beautiful Crown Derby tea service on a mahogany tray.

It was resolved:

"That in view of the approaching centenary of the founding of St. Andrew's Lodge on the 24th September, 1822, that arrangements be now undertaken for the right being granted this lodge and its members to wear gold on its regalia and all other paraphernalia finished in gold, and that the power of bringing about this desired end be vested in R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith to proceed in the matter by bringing it before Grand Lodge."

The Ladies Night, held on February 10th, was undoubtedly a success, for there was a surplus over the expenses of \$243.73.

At the April meeting it was reported,—

"The special Committee appointed at the meeting of the Executive Committee, held on Friday, March 11th, for the purpose of considering and formulating a plan for the celebration of the 100th anniversary of St. Andrew's Lodge, and the raising of an amount for a Benevolent Fund (additional), and as to the distribution of the income derived from that fund, met on Monday evening, March 14th, and the following recommendations were submitted and endorsed by a General Committee of the Lodge on March 15th.

1st. That a Church Service be held on the Sunday afternoon preceding the celebration.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

2nd. That the Anniversary Celebration be held on the 2nd Tuesday of October, 1922 (the 10th), that date being the nearest regular meeting to the date (September 22nd, 1822) when the Warrant was granted. That the Lodge be opened early in the afternoon and degrees conferred, and after closing of the Lodge proceed to banquet room for dinner, after which a programme of short addresses and other entertainment will be given.

3rd. The evening of the following Thursday (Oct. 12, 1922) to be devoted to the entertainment of the wives and lady friends of the members of St. Andrew's Lodge.

As to Centennial Memorial,—

Your Committee recommend the following:—

'That we endeavor to raise a fund of \$25,000, the said fund to be called 'The Centennial Benevolent Fund of St. Andrew's Lodge.' The fund raised to be administered by a Board of Trustees, and approved by the Lodge, the income only from said fund to be disbursed annually for the purposes of Benevolence.' "

This report was favorably received by the lodge.

Bro. Alfred Coyell was presented by V.W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman, on behalf of the Toronto Board of Relief, with a mahogany smoking set. Bro. Coyell had represented St. Andrew's Lodge for over thirty years on the Board.

R.W. Bro. Dr. E. Blanchard, D.D.G.M. of Toronto East District, No. 11A, was present at this meeting.

An "Old Members Night" was held on May 10th, when a large number of members of 25 years and upwards were present. R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson acted as W.M. and with old members of the lodge occupying the other officers' chairs, conferred the first degree.

On June 14th, Bro. Samuel Holmes was presented with a fountain pen by several members of the lodge, on his leaving for England. R.W. Bro. George Tait was deputed to convey the greetings of St. Andrew's Lodge to St. David's Lodge, Edinburgh, Scotland, on his intended visit to Scotland. Previous to the lodge meeting supper was served at 6 o'clock p.m., after which through the kindness of W. Bro. James R. Bulmer, Principal of Perth Avenue Public School, a choice programme of music was provided by the Prize Winners at the recent Empire Day Competition of the Toronto Public Schools.

Bro. Sir Sam Hughes, K.C.B., died on August 4th, 1921, and it was resolved,—

"That this Lodge desires to place on record its appreciation of the services our beloved brother has rendered to his King, the Empire, his

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Country, and the Craft, that while we deplore his loss we believe that he has been translated from this sublunary abode to the Grand Lodge above to enjoy peace, perfect peace and eternal rest."

W. Bro. R. H. McDonald, the W.M., having signified his intention of being married on September 21st, a Committee was appointed to procure a suitable marriage present. On September 22nd, W. Bro. A. H. Reynar, M.A., LL.D., a Past Master of St. Andrew's Lodge, died at Cobourg, Ont., and was buried there. He was born October 13th, 1840, and up to a few years previous was a Professor in Victoria University, Toronto. He was a most amiable brother and was esteemed by all who knew him.

The October meeting was interesting and unique. The Secretary was instructed to write and congratulate Bro. Alex. Wheeler who was celebrating his golden wedding day. The fiftieth anniversary of the initiation of Bro. Robert Lovell was marked by the presentation to him of an address and a beautiful gold headed cane, suitably engraved. W. Bro. E. T. Walker presented to the Lodge, from Lady Hughes, a large full figure photograph of the late W. Bro. Lt.-Gen. Hon. Sir Sam Hughes, K.C.B., Minister of Militia for the Dominion of Canada from 1911 to 1916. He originally was initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, and was made an honorary member in 1917. At the subsequent banquet proceedings the brethren were joined by their wives. The W.M., who was newly married, being accompanied by Mrs. McDonald, was presented by the lodge with a beautiful set of cutlery as a wedding gift.

Bro. J. D. Keachie, the Secretary of the Lodge, on October 20th, 1921, was elected an honorary member of the Masonic Veterans' Association of New York State "in recognition of 34 years service as a Mason, as well as a testimony of the many acts of kindness bestowed upon brethren from this State (New York) and in appreciation of long and faithful years of office as Secretary."

At the regular meeting in November it was resolved that the lodge place on record its appreciation of the courage of Bro. B. J. Miller in rescuing, during the past summer, two men and one boy from a watery grave, and that a copy of the resolution be sent to the Royal Humane Society.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

On December 13th, 1921, W. Bro. Joseph Samuel Arthur Whealy, Manufacturer, was installed as W.M., Bro. Gordon C. Kirby, as Senior Warden and Bro. George A. Gilbert, as Junior Warden. Benevolent grants amounting to \$640.00 were voted for distribution. To mark the event, and in recognition of personal esteem R. W. Bro. J. S. Lovell, P.D.D.G.M., who had been a member of the Lodge for fifty years, was presented with a handsome solid silver tea service and salver, suitably engraved, and Bro. Alex. A. Allen, who had been a member of the lodge for 53 years, with a fine mahogany humidor. Within a year after this old and esteemed brother died.

The lodge began its Centenary year with an "Empire Night" on January 10th, 1922. The event was notable by reason of the presence of M.W. Bro. Col. W. N. Ponton, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Canada; His Hon. Bro. Harry Cockshutt, Lieut.-Governor of Ontario; Bro. C. Alfred Maguire, Mayor of Toronto, in addition to many past and present Grand Lodge officers, the Ruling Masters of fourteen of the City Lodges and upwards of 540 members of the Craft. The Grand Master was presented with a very fine Crown Derby tea service as a souvenir of the occasion by W. Bro. Walter J. Bolus, who in making the presentation on behalf of lodge, said:—

"You, M.W. Sir, are honoring us on the occasion of our one hundredth anniversary, and if time would permit I could tell you something of the splendid men who laid the foundation of this Lodge many years ago, and how in those early days they devoted much of their time to the good of the Craft. We have many brethren who have been over fifty years members of this Lodge, and I am proud to say several are present to-night to do honor to you, Most Worshipful Grand Master."

At the conclusion of the ceremonial work, the brethren were entertained at a banquet in the auditorium, which had been lavishly decorated with palms, foliage and flowers. Over the head table was suspended the honor flag of the lodge, showing the large number of its members who volunteered for active service in the Great War, and the banner of St. Andrew, on which was emblazoned the announcement of the "Centennial" of the lodge and the figures "1822-1922."

R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith, on motion of W. Bro. W. E. Struthers, seconded by R.W. Bro. W. H. Shaw, was on January 10th unanimously elected the historian of the lodge.



OFFICERS OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, 1922

Top Row from Left to Right—Dr. F. J. Conboy, S.S.; H. J. Pritchard, Tyler; D'Alton McLaughlin, Organist; S. V. L. Wilmot, S.S.; Chas. Mallett, S.D.
 Second Row—B. J. Miller, I.G.; Dr. W. E. Struthers, D. of C.; Geo. E. A. Gilbert, J.W.; Fred Hurst, Auditor; Gordon C. Kirby, S.W.; A. J. Higgins, Auditor; P. L. Fraser, J.D.
 Bottom Row—J. D. Keachie, Secretary; W. C. Wilkinson, Treasurer; J. S. A. Whealy, W.M.; H. T. Smith, Historian; Rev. W. L. Armstrong, Chaplain.



AFFILIATED PAST MASTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, 1922

Top Row from Left to Right—W. Bros. E. F. Walker, E. Y. Spurr, G. M. Ritchie, Dr. L. E. Horning, W. J. Farnery, L. J. Clark.
 Bottom Row—V. W. Bro. Dr. W. G. Price, R. W. Bros. Rev. G. H. Purchase, Wm. Rea, W. H. Shaw, V. W. Bro. C. L. Wilson.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

A Ruling Masters' Night took place on February 14th, 1922, when the officers' chairs were occupied by the Masters of the lodges named as follows:—

W. Bro. J. S. A. Whealy, St. Andrew's Lodge, W.M.; W. Bro. H. L. Crawford, Georgina Lodge, I.P.M.; W. Bro. A. H. Macabe, Zetland Lodge, S.W.; W. Bro. John D. Spence, Ionic Lodge, J.W.; W. Bro. Thos. Taylor, King Solomon's Lodge, Chaplain; W. Bro. C. H. B. Johnson, Doric Lodge, Treasurer; W. Bro. Chas. Bulley, Rehoboam Lodge, Secretary; W. Bro. J. L. Davidson, St. Alban's Lodge, S.D.; W. Bro. Frazer Matthews, The Beaches Lodge, J.D.; W. Bro. Joe Hughes, Wilson Lodge, I.G.; W. Bro. J. A. Steven, St. George Lodge, S.S.; W. Bro. T. W. Heron, High Park Lodge, J.S.; W. Bro. A. C. Scott, John Ross Robertson, D. of C.

Ven. Archdeacon H. J. Cody, D.D., at the banquet proceedings delivered an address on "New Internationalism." The "Ladies Night," held February 17th, was a decided success. On March 14th, 1922, R.W. Bro. George L. Gardiner, D.D.G.M. Toronto East District, No. 11a, visited the lodge. At an emergent meeting, March 25th, Bro. O. H. Stringer, the Bishop of Yukon Diocese, was present, and delivered an inspiring address at the supper table.

A "Grand Lodge Night" was held on April 11th. R.W. Bro. W. J. Drope, D.G.M., acted as W.M. and with the other chairs occupied by Grand Lodge Officers, conferred the first degree. Among those present were M.W. Bros. W. N. Ponton, K.C., Grand Master, and W. R. White, K.C., P.G.M. On May 9th a "Past Masters' and Old Members' Night" was held. Seventy of the members who had been connected with St. Andrew's Lodge for 25 years and upwards were present. R.W. Bro. John A. Graham occupied the chair, and assisted by other Past Masters, conferred the third degree.

On June 13th a "Country's Masters' Night" was held when the following lodges were represented by their Masters: Richmond, No. 23, Richmond Hill; Markham Union, No. 87, Markham; Richardson, No. 136, Stouffville; Burlington, No. 165, Burlington; Zeredatha, No. 220, Uxbridge; Brougham Union, No. 269; Claremount; Brock, No. 354, Cannington; Doric, No. 424, Pickering; King Edward, No. 464, Sunderland.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

In the month of July Grand Lodge, in Annual Communication, by an amendment to the Constitution, permitted a Lodge having attained its one hundredth year of active service in the Craft, as a mark of distinction, to have the jewels of its officers made of gold, or gold plated, the aprons of the officers to have the ornamentations and edging or fringe in gold, and the trimmings of the Master Masons' aprons also finished in gold. Arrangements were at once made to have the regalia and the equipment used in the carrying on of the work of St. Andrew's Lodge conform to this regulation.

A "War Veterans' Night" was held on September 12th, 1922, and fully 200 or more military brethren were in attendance, 73 of whom were members of St. Andrew's Lodge. M.W. Bro. W. N. Ponton, the Grand Master, who had been elected an honorary member during the evening, with full privileges, was presented with a beautiful illuminated engrossed address. The address, which was presented by W. Bro. Walter J. Bolus, at the request of the Master, in part read:—

"The marked ability with which you have conducted the affairs of your great office; the manner in which you have carried its weighty responsibilities; the never tiring zeal so characteristic of your unceasing endeavors for the welfare of your brethren; and the singleness of aim and nobility of purpose with which you have undertaken your many duties, coupled with such an unselfishness of spirit, have greatly stimulated, encouraged and strengthened all who have in any way been associated with you.

Nor can we forget how well, and how truly, you have followed the worthy traditions and principles of our ancient order. No one has interpreted these traditions, nor exemplified these principles better than yourself. In doing this you have broadened our vision with reference to the possibilities of Masonry, not only as a national but also as a world force, to strengthen the ties of brotherhood among all races, classes, and conditions of men.

In clarion notes, clear and convincing, you have declared our unswerving loyalty to the British Flag and all the flag stands for. Our relationship to our great Canadian institutions, of Government, Education, Social Service, Law and Order, you have fittingly upheld, as your attitude and words exemplified, in that masterly and statesmanlike address at Fort William in the month of July last, before the assembled Grand Lodge of Canada, in the Province of Ontario. Such an address was not only an inspiration to all who heard it but a revelation also of how we can conserve our old and tried institutions, and at the same time exploit any new idea that may come with the growing vision.

Page One Hundred and fifty-four

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

We feel, therefore, that you have not only sustained the glorious traditions of the past but that you have added to these traditions a newer and fuller interest. In asking you, therefore, to accept this address and the words of welcome it contains we assure you we will ever be mindful of your splendid record of services which has been so signally honored by your Brethren and which will live for ever in the many lodges of the jurisdiction. In becoming an honorary member of St. Andrew's Lodge you allow us to share, in a measure, the honors which you have so gracefully held."

The Grand Master in fitting terms accepted the address amid the general applause of the brethren.

V.W. Bro. William Lawrence, in presenting the Military Brethren, said:—

"During the period of the War we looked forward with earnest desire to the day when peace would come with victory and we should again be able to meet these brethren in our Mother Lodge. We are glad to have such a large number present, especially those from our sister lodges."

The Master and Grand Master in patriotic language welcomed the War Veterans and they were accorded a warm welcome by the large assembly of brethren. Bro. Major A. C. Lewis, M.P.P., on behalf of the Veterans, thanked the members for the warmth of their reception.

Four sons of Bro. W. M. Hill, an old member of the Lodge, were initiated at this meeting. To mark the event the sons presented their father with a life membership in the Lodge.

At the banquet proceedings, held in the auditorium, a large oil painting, the work of W. Bro. Bell-Smith, which includes all the members except a few, who served in the various branches of the naval, military and air forces in the war, was presented to the lodge by W. Bro. J. S. A. Whealy, W.M. of the Lodge. The four brethren who made the supreme sacrifice; Captain Reg. N. C. Davis, Captain Gordon O. Forsyth, Pte. Richard H. Hallas and Lance-Corporal Alfred G. Nugent, are shown separately. Mrs. J. R. Davis, mother of Captain Davis, unveiled the picture; relatives of the war veterans being special guests of the lodge for the evening. Among those who spoke at the banquet were the Grand Master and W. Bro. Chester W. Martin, United States Consul, who responded to the toast of "Our Guests." In his honor a huge American Flag was hung from a point of vantage in the hall. Bro. General A. W. Currie, who commanded some of the Canadian forces during the great war,

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

telegraphed from Montreal his regrets at being unable to be present. Bro. John J. Pershing, General of the United States Armies, wrote from Washington, U.S., August 21st, 1922, saying:—

"The invitation for me to attend the celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of St. Andrew's Masonic Lodge, Toronto, is very deeply appreciated, and it is a matter of much regret to me that I shall not be able to make the trip. The serious strike situation in the United States this month has compelled me to alter all my plans, so that I will not have sufficient free time in September to attend the Anniversary."

On Sunday afternoon, October 8th, a Church Service was held in the Central Methodist Church, Bloor Street East, to mark the Centennial Celebration. The service was under the direction of Bro. Rev. Bruce Hunter, B.A., D.D., who was assisted by Bro. Rev. W. L. Armstrong, D.D., and R.W. Bro. Rev. Geo. H. Williams, D.D. Bro. Rev. Hunter, in an able discourse, emphasized the fact that brotherhood was the one principle of Christianity which must be above all others. The offering of \$200.00 taken up was to be applied for the relief of the Northern Ontario fire victims.

The Centennial Anniversary took place on October 10th, 1922, when the Lodge opened at 9 o'clock in the morning. During the day the second son, Joseph Alfred Whealy, of the Worshipful Master, as well as A. C. Clark, a son of Bro. D. W. Clark, an old member of the Lodge, and E. A. Jamieson were initiated. M.W. Bro. W. H. Wardrope, K.C., P.G.M., was also made an honorary member and was presented by V.W. Bro. A. Maccoomb, on behalf of the Lodge, with an illuminated certificate of membership. In the evening the banquet took place in the auditorium which had been transformed into a literal garden. The platform, balconies, walls and tables were profusely decorated with palms, ferns, roses, carnations, chrysanthemums, evergreens and autumnal foliage; while in the East, North and South were shields bearing the words "St. Andrew's 1822-1922," each surrounded by incandescent lights. Conspicuous in the West was a fine portrait of W. Bro. Whealy, the W.M., from the brush of Bro. T. Macey. Over 560 brethren were in attendance at the banquet. Letters of regret were read, among them being from the Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, His Honor Bro. Harry Cockshutt, M.W. Bro. J. M. Gibson, of Hamilton, P.G.M., R.W. Bro. R. H. Spencer, of Trenton, Grand Z. of the Grand

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Canada, as well as from a number of Grand Masters and Grand Secretaries of several Grand Masonic bodies in Canada.

M.W. Bro. W. N. Ponton, the Grand Master, delivered an eloquent address. He referred to the ideals of Masonry and remarked that the founders of the Lodge had built on the solid ground of brotherly love and truth. Others who spoke were: M.W. Bros. E. T. Malone, K.C., F. W. Harcourt, K.C., W. R. White, K.C., W. H. Wardrope, K.C., W. D. McPherson, K.C., Past Grand Masters, and Bro. C. A. Maguire, Mayor of Toronto.

An "At Home," held on Friday evening, October 13th, closed the Centennial Celebration at which the lady friends of the brethren were in attendance in large numbers. At the conclusion of the supper a short concert was held after which dancing was enjoyed by those who wished to participate. The event was a most enjoyable one. In the month of November R.W. Bro. William Rea, an old and esteemed affiliated Past Master of the Lodge, died.

On December 12th, 1922, W. Bro. Gordon C. Kirby, Signal Engineer for the Canadian Pacific Railway in Ontario, was installed as W.M., Bro. George A. Gilbert, Editor "The Bulletin Publishing Co. of Toronto, Ltd.," as Senior Warden, and Bro. Charles S. Mallett, Works Manager, Canadian General Electric, as Junior Warden. W. Bro. J. S. A. Whealy, who had presided as W.M. during the Centennial year with so much dignity, besides receiving the usual Past Master's jewel, was the recipient for Mrs. Whealy of a large handsome solid silver tray, and Bro. H. J. Pritchard, the Tyler, who had assisted in looking after the decorations for the festive events during the year, was presented by V.W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman, for W. Bro. Whealy, the retiring Master, with a gold headed cane. R.W. Bro. John A. Graham presented the Lodge with a beautifully bound Volume of the Sacred Law.

In concluding the History of St. Andrew's Lodge for one hundred years, it is to be hoped, that what has been presented in these pages will prove to the brethren a faithful picture of the important events connected with the past history of the Lodge. The brethren who laid its early foundation probably did not conceive any idea as to its

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

future greatness. As each generation gathers together the imperishable events of the past, and increases them by new visions of light or knowledge, so may the brethren in the future ever continue to uphold and maintain the dignity of the Mother Lodge of the existing lodges in Toronto.



Committee on the History

The Committee appointed to arrange for the compilation of the history of St. Andrew's Lodge were: R.W. Bros. Henry T. Smith (Chairman), James S. Lovell, V.W. Bros. J. W. Rogers, Albert Maccoomb and Bro. F. J. Conboy.

It was decided to leave the writing of the history to R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith, and this book has been the result of his labors. He desires to thank the other members of the Committee for courtesies extended to him during the preparation of the history.

Toronto, January, 1923.

Honor Roll of St. Andrew's Lodge

KILLED IN ACTION

Capt. Reg. N. C. Davis
Capt. Gordon O. Forsyth

Pte. Richard H. Hallas
L.-Cpl. Alfred G. Nugent

"In Glory they Sleep"

Capt. G. C. Anglin
Cpl. D. Arnot
Cpl. James Murray Anderson
Lieut.-Col. Frank L. Burton
Major Gordon B. Balfour
Major Roy H. Bishop
Major Jas. W. Barton
Capt. K. G. Boyd, D.F.C. (R.A.F.)
Capt. George J. Blackmore (R.A.F.)
Capt. Ansel E. Beckwith (U.S.
Army Y.M.C.A.)
Capt. G. Chrystal Brown (U.S.
Army Y.M.C.A.)
Sub-Lieut. H. Ray Bulmer (Royal
Navy)
Sub-Lieut. H. R. Brown (Royal
Navy)
Sgt.-Major Colin Barron, V.C.
L.-Cpl. Fred. Brenner
Sig. N. A. Brand
Pte. H. V. Bowden
Pte. Harry F. Browne
Gunner F. J. Baillie
Sapper W. D. Benn
Lieut.-Col. John S. Campbell
Capt. W. Allen Child
Capt. W. J. Clark
Capt. T. B. Colley
Lieut. A. R. Campbell
Lieut. A. E. S. Chowne
Lieut. Jas. G. Crang (R.A.F.)
Lieut. Frank L. Crang
Cpl. W. J. Cole
L.-Cpl. James E. Chew
Pte. E. O. Callighan
Pte. J. S. Cole
Sig. C. H. Coatsworth
Lieut. Frank M. Dunlop (R.A.F.)
Lieut. L. E. De Harte
Q.M. Sergt. Thos. Davidson
Staff-Sergt. E. I. Dunn
Staff-Sergt. A. S. Deeks

Cpl. Harold A. Everist
Capt. Geo. H. Ferguson, M.C.
Capt. John McKay Ferguson
Cpl. M. G. Fieldhouse
Capt. B. R. Gardiner
Lieut. W. H. Gillard, M.M.
Sgt.-Ins. F. A. Gilberthorpe
Cpl. Jas. L. Galbraith
Sapper Ed. Grummitt
*Lieut.-Gen. Sir Sam Hughes,
K.C.B., M.P.
Lieut.-Col. A. T. Hunter
Lieut.-Col. J. E. Hansford
Capt. Fred. Hancock
Sgt. Harry Hetherington
Pte. R. O. E. Harris
Pte. Geo. E. Henry
Lieut. E. H. Jolliffe
Lieut. H. C. Kingston (Royal
Navy)
Lieut.-Col. W. H. Lowry
Major A. C. Lewis
Capt. A. Smirle Lawson
Capt. Geo. A. Lister
Lieut. S. E. Lyons
Lieut. Jas. H. Lowry
Major R. F. Massie, D.S.O.
Capt. E. B. Manning
Lieut. P. G. Might
Lieut. Ben. J. Miller
Lieut. A. M. McKeown
Cadet G. W. McGill (R.A.F.)
Cadet J. D'Alton McLaughlin
(R.A.F.)
L.-Cpl. H. McMurray
Sapper Wm. C. McGolpin
Pte. Neil McCallum
Pte. S. A. Merriam
Capt. Ronald H. Nichols
Lieut. John A. M. Parke
Lieut. H. I. Price
Lieut. F. W. Pearson

*Deceased

Page One Hundred and fifty-nine

Sgt. A. E. Packer
 Sgt. H. E. Peppiatt
 Cpl. Louis S. Patton
 Sig. Geo. B. Paris
 Sig. John H. Paris
 Second-Lieut. A. R. Quirk (R.A.F.)
 Sgt. Wm. A. Ross
 Pte. Jas. W. Rawlings
 Capt. L. O. C. Skeeles
 Capt. W. E. Struthers, B.A., M.D.
 Lieut. Frank M. Scott
 Lieut. K. V. Stratton
 Cpl. F. Le G. Sargent
 Gunner W. H. Stark
 Pte F. Street
 Pte. W. A. Scholey
 Capt. Geo. H. Thomas
 Capt. Jos. E. Thompson
 Pte. John Thomson

Capt. C. A. Vickery
 Lieut.-Col. Cecil G. Williams
 Lieut.-Col. Robt. S. Wilson
 Major J. C. Wreyford
 Capt. A. T. Whealy, D.S.C. and
 Bar, D.F.C., Mentioned in despatches.
 Capt. A. W. Willard
 Capt. J. V. N. Williams
 Lieut. Chas. E. Williams
 Lieut. W. G. Wilson
 Pte. W. Melville Wilson, B.A.,
 L.L.B.
 Pte. Guy S. Wakefield
 Pte. Jas. T. Wilson
 Pte. Jack W. B. Wright
 Pte. Wm. A. Winhall
 Sig. W. J. Woodland

"History will never forget the loyalty and readiness with which you rallied to the aid of your Mother Country in the hour of danger."—*King George V. to Canadian Troops, September, 1915.*

St. Andrew's Lodge

Dedicated to the Mother Lodge of Toronto, on the occasion of her One Hundredth Anniversary, October 10th, 1922.

By W. BRO. ANSEL E. BECKWITH.

Pride of the Craft in Toronto,
 Dear Mother Lodge, to thee:
 Whose fame extends from shore to shore
 And far across the sea.
 To-night, thy sons are gathered
 To pay that homage due;
 To thee, thou Empire builder,
 Whose men stand strong and true.

One hundred years have passed away,
 Since our forbathers came
 And founded Old St. Andrew's Lodge,
 Of military fame.
 To-night, we charge our glasses,
 In the South, the East and the West
 And toast the honour and glory,
 Of our Mother Lodge, the best.



"WAR PICTURE" OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Members of the Lodge who enlisted for active service in the great World War, 1914-1918. Presented to St. Andrew's Lodge by W. Bro. J. S. A. Whealy, W.M., September 12th, 1922. Painted by W. Bro. F. M. Bell-Smith.

Proud queen of Old York's lodges,
Through the century just passed;
Thy sons have served thee faithfully,
From the first unto the last.
To-night, thy many daughters,
Blue lodges, good and true;
Draw from thee their inspiration
And are here to honor you.

Sir William Campbell, first was he
To grace thy master's chair;
Brave bonny Scots and Briton's sons
Have each in turn ruled there.
The thistle and the English rose
Are emblazoned on thy crest,
But the Maple Leaf, our emblem dear
O'ershadows all the rest.

As the mother of Grand Masters
St. Andrew's started right;
Most Worshipful Brother Ridout
Her first candidate brought to light.
Brothers Henderson and Weller
Graced the Grand Orient's chair;
Sir Allan McNab, statesman and Premier,
Was also invested there.

Thy sons; in every path of life,
Have walked upright and true;
And squared their lives by our working tools
As you taught them how to do.
Great statesmen, divines and martial men
Have gloried in thy name;
And laid their honors at thy feet,
Their laurel leaves of fame.

Judges, scholars and statesmen,
Of schoolmasters, not a few;
Have honoured the Craft in St. Andrew's
And lived up to her precepts true.
Sirs Æmilius Irving and Gowan,
Of rare attainments and age;
Knighted each by the King and the Craft
Live ever on memory's page.

In every war of the Empire,
Thy sons have had a hand;
In South Africa, India, Balaklava,
In Belgium and No Man's Land.
On our charter list was Fitzgibbon,
The hero of Beaver Dams;
And the tale of the Sepoy Rebellion
Is known to every man.

In those dark days in Lucknow fort,
When hope was sinking fast;
It was brave Sir John (Inglis) of St. Andrew's Lodge,
Who cheered them to the last.
Until Jessie Brown, brave Scottish girl,
Heard the pibroch's droning call,
"The Campbells are Coming" and "Auld Lang Syne,"
To a Scotsman, the sweetest of all.

In the days of Nineteen-fourteen,
When passions of war ran high;
Lo:—The cross of St. Andrew
Illumined the Western sky.
It summoned her sons to follow,
The paths their father had trod;
To fight for the cause of freedom,
Eternal truth and God.

To the Argonne thy sons went fighting,
For liberty, rather than might;
"Somewhere in France" thy sons fell dying,
For the Empire, truth and right.
But the souls of Davis and Nugent,
And those brethren whose loss we mourn,
Have passed the Tiler of the Lodge Above,
To the East of eternal morn.

And modest men, a hundred,
Who went, their bit to do;
Took up the work their brothers laid down
And lived to see it through.
No wonder then we love thee,
Thou moulder of men, so true;
Who stands foursquare to every wind,
More honor, dear mother, to you.

Aside from the pomp and glory
Of military fame:
In every line of endeavour
Our mother has carved her name.
In the years which spread before her
As in the century which has past;
May she be the mother of progress
As long as time shall last.

St. Andrew's Lodge, we love you,
In your halls we are at home;
Our hearts keep yearning for you
Wherever on earth we roam.
So now we will charge our glasses,
Again echo that sweet refrain;
Happy to meet but sorry to part,
Happy to meet again.

**Names of
Masters, Past Masters, Register of Members,
Life Members and Honorary Members
as well as the names of the
Officers and Committees of
St. Andrew's Lodge for the year
1922.**

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Masters of St. Andrew's Lodge, 1822-1922

1822	—Sir William Campbell	1886	—Finlay Macdonald
1823-4	—Major George Hillier	1887	—Wm. B. McMurrich, Q.C.
1825-8	—John Beikie	1888	—Robert W. Doan
1829	—Walter Rose	1889	—James Glanville
1830	—Bernard Turquand	1890	—A. R. Macdonald
1832-9	—Thomas Carfrae	1891	—Joseph T. Slater
1840-1	—Thomas Gibbs Ridout	1892	—Thomas Bell
1842-3	—Robert McClure	1893	—William P. Gundy
1844	—Thomas Gibbs Ridout	1894	—John Pearson
1845-6	—Francis Richardson	1895	—Charles E. Edmonds
1847	—Stedman B. Campbell	1896	—John W. Dowd
1848	—Thomas Gibbs Ridout	1897	—Jeffrey E. Hansford
1849-50	—Hugh Scobie	1898	—F. M. Bell-Smith
1851	—Thomas Gibbs Ridout	1899	—Henry T. Smith
1852-4	—Frederick W. Barron	1900	—Rev. A. H. Reynar, LL.D.
1855	—William M. Jamieson	1901	—Frederick Dane
1856	—Samuel B. Harman	1902	—W. F. Chapman, M.A.
1857	—Frederick W. Cumberland	1903	—C. W. I. Woodland
1858-9	—William George Storm	1904	—L. Herbert Luke
1860	—William R. Harris	1905	—Rev. John Burwash, LL.D.
1861	—William F. McMaster	1906	—A. E. Hagerman
1862-3	—John Paterson	1907	—G. A. Kingston
1864-5	—James Bain	1908	—J. W. Rogers, M.A.
1866-8	—Joseph Adams, M.D.	1909	—Albert Maccoomb
1869-70	—George Hodgetts	1910	—W. T. Giles
1871	—William H. Howland	1911	—John H. Dunlop
1872	—John Paterson	1912	—Frank G. Anderson
1873-4	—N. Gordon Bigelow, Q.C.	1913	—James R. Bulmer
1875	—Andrew Smith	1914	—Henry C. Montgomery
1876-7	—William C. Wilkinson	1915	—John A. Graham
1878	—James S. Lovell	1916	—Walter J. Bolus
1879	—George Tait	1917	—William Lawrence
1880	—William C. Wilkinson	1918	—Willard W. Dunlop
1881	—William Anderson	1919	—Robert E. Patterson
1882	—M. E. Snider	1920	—W. E. Struthers, M.D.
1883	—James L. Hughes, LL.D.	1921	—H. Ruthven McDonald
1884	—John Kent	1922	—J. S. A. Whealy
1885	—George Tait		

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Past Masters in connection with St. Andrews Lodge, 1922

M.W. Bro. E. T. Malone, K.C.	W. Bro. L. J. Clark
M.W. " Hon. W. D. McPherson, K.C.	W. " J. W. Dowd
M.W. " F. W. Harcourt, K.C.	W. " J. E. Hansford
M.W. " W. N. Ponton, K.C.	W. " B. N. Davis
M.W. " W. H. Wardrope, K.C.	W. " F. M. Bell-Smith
R.W. " W. C. Wilkinson	W. " Dr. L. E. Horning
R.W. " J. S. Lovell	W. " C. W. I. Woodland
R.W. " George Tait	W. " L. Herbert Luke
R.W. " James Glanville	W. " D. J. Walker
R.W. " J. W. Watson	W. " W. E. Orr
R.W. " W. H. Shaw	W. " W. T. Giles
R.W. " W. F. Bilger	W. " W. J. Farmery
R.W. " Henry T. Smith	W. " F. G. Anderson
R.W. " J. A. Graham	W. " E. Y. Spurr
R.W. " Rev. G. H. Purchase, B.A.	W. " G. M. Ritchie, M.A.
R.W. " J. H. Dunlop	W. " J. R. Bulmer
V.W. " A. E. Hagerman	W. " H. C. Montgomery
V.W. " John Pearson	W. " A. E. Beckwith
V.W. " A. Maccoomb	W. " S. B. Sinclair, M.A., Ph.D.
V.W. " C. E. Edmonds	W. " E. F. Walker
V.W. " J. W. Rogers, M.A.	W. " W. J. Bolus
V.W. " Wm. Lawrence	W. " W. W. Dunlop
V.W. " Frederick Dane	W. " R. E. Patterson
V.W. " G. A. Kingston	W. " W. E. Struthers, B.A., M.D.
V.W. " Chas. L. Wilson	W. " Dr. W. G. Price
W. " Dr. J. L. Hughes	W. " H. R. McDonald
W. " R. W. Doan	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Life Members of St. Andrew's Lodge, 1922,

Armstrong, G. H.	Edmonds, C. E.	Luke, L. H.
Arnot, Chas. M.	Edmonds, C. Starr	Macdonald, N. S.
Arnot, D.	Edmonds, John	Maguire, C. A.
Austin, Jas. E.	Faircloth, J. M.	Maguire, Thomas
Banting, E. W.	Farmery, W. J.	Mack, C. W.
Bell, C. E.	Featherson, A. M.	Maccoomb, Albert
Bilger, W. F.	Ferguson, G. H.	Mackenzie, D. A.
Bolus, W. J.	Firstbrook, W. A.	Mallett, Chas. S.
Bonnick, C.	Forgie, W. H.	Martin, R. T.
Bousted, F. W.	Gilbert Geo. A. E.	Mason, G. J.
Bowden, F. A.	Giles, W. T.	Mason, T. H.
Bradley, N. S.	Glanville, J.	Miller, James
Briggs, H.	Graham, J. A.	Miller, Jer.
Brownlee, A. E.	Gundy, S. B.	Montgomery, H. C.
Bulmer, J. R.	Hagerman, A. E.	Morrison, W. G.
Butcher, N. R.	Hales, E.	McClain, W.
Butler, E. W.	Hansford, J. E.	McCutcheon, J. K.
Butt, C. E.	Harris, S. C.	McDermid, H. G.
Byron, E. A.	Hawkins, G. B.	McIntosh, M.
Candee, C. N.	Hoare, J. E.	McKay, A. A.
Carey, J.	Hocken, H. C.	McKeown, A. M.
Clark, D. W.	Hooper, H.	McKinney, John L.
Clarke, J. C.	Horning, L. E.	McLean, H.
Clark, W.	Healy, W. J.	Narraway, J. W.
Clark, Wm., Jr.	Hughes, H. T.	Nichols, Rond H.
Clark, W. J.	Hughes, James L.	Newsome, W. H.
Coatsworth, C. E.	Humphrey, J. A.	Norman, J. W.
Coatsworth, Emerson	Hunnisett, J. E.	Nornabell, J. L.
Coyell, A.	Hunter, A. T.	Norris, J. A.
Cringan, A. T.	Irwin, H. E.	Orr, W. E.
Dane, F.	James, T. B.	O'Neil, A. H.
Davis, B. N.	Jeffrey, S. H.	Odery, Rev. Jos.
Davy, H. M.	Johnston, S. R.	Pearson, John
Davis, Wm. L.	Keachie, J. D.	Pepper, Geo.
Doan, R. W.	Keeler, A. J.	Peterkin, J. E.
Dowd, J. W.	Kingston, Geo. A.	Phillips, A. J.
Dryden, H. H.	Laughlen, A.	Pike, Duncan
Duncan, W.	Livingston, L. M.	Plant, H.
Dunlop, John H.	Logan, J. F.	Plews, W. S.
Dunlop, Willard	Lovell, R.	Radcliffe, Wm.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Life Members of St. Andrew's Lodge, 1922 (*Continued*)

Richardson, Jas.	Simpson, F. McF.	Wallis, H.
Ritchie, G. M.	Simpson, H.	Watson, Jos.
Robertson, Alex.	Simpson, J. T.	Watson, J. M.
Rogers, J. W.	Somers, H. B.	Whealy, Arthur T.
Rowan, J. H.	Stanners, John	Whealy, Jos. S. A.
Rust, C. H.	Starr, Edmund, E.	Wheeler, A. E.
Sanderson, T.	Stone, Daniel	Wickett, W. M.
Savigny, R. A.	Struthers, W. E.	Wilks, R. F.
See, J. S.	Sutherland, A.	Wilkinson, C. W.
Self, T. W.	Storms, E. H.	Wilkinson, J. H.
Shaw, W. H.	Taylor, Jos.	Winter, H. R.
Sherris, H.	Thompson, Jos.	Woodland, C. W. I.
Sinclair, S. B.	Vogt, A. S.	Wright, W. S.
Shields, J. D.	Wallace, J. K.	Zeigler, O. H.
Shore, A.	Wallace, Wm. I.	

Honorary Members of St. Andrew's Lodge, 1922

M.W. Bro. E. T. Malone, K.C.
M.W. Bro. W. D. McPherson, K.C.
M.W. Bro. F. W. Harcourt, K.C.
M.W. Bro. W. N. Ponton, K.C.
M.W. Bro. W. H. Wardrope, K.C.
R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson
R.W. Bro. George Tait
R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith
R.W. Bro. J. S. Lovell
R.W. Bro. J. W. Watson
 W. Bro. F. M. Bell-Smith
 W. Bro. Levi J. Clark
 Bro. (Justice) W. R. Riddell



M.W. BRO. W. H. WARDROPE, K.C.
Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Canada, 1917-1919.
Elected Hon. Member of St. Andrew's Lodge, October 10th, 1922.



W, BRO. J. S. A. WHEALY,
Worshipful Master of St. Andrew's Lodge in 1922

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Officers for 1922

	Bro. J. S. A. Whealy.....	W.M.
W.	" H. Ruthven McDonald.....	I.P.M.
	" Gordon C. Kirby.....	S.W.
	" George E. A. Gilbert.....	J.W.
	" Rev. W. L. Armstrong, D.D.....	Chaplain
R.W.	" W. C. Wilkinson.....	Treasurer
	" John D. Keachie.....	Secretary
	" Charles S. Mallett.....	S.D.
	" P. L. Fraser.....	J.D.
	" B. J. Miller.....	I.G.
	" S. V. L. Willmot.....	S.S.
	" Dr. Fred. J. Conboy.....	J.S.
W.	" Dr. W. E. Struthers, B.A.....	D. of C.
	" D'Alton McLaughlin.....	Organist
	" E. R. Bowles.....	Musical Director
	" Major Alex. C. Lewis, M.P.P.....	Asst. Secretary
	" Hiram J. Pritchard.....	Tyler
	" Fredk. Hurst	} Auditors
	" Arthur T. Higgins	

COMMITTEE OF GENERAL PURPOSES—

All Members of the Lodge.

COMMITTEE FOR VISITING THE SICK—

EAST DISTRICT: V.W. Bro. Jno. Pearson, Chairman; R.W. Bro. Geo. Tait, V.W. Bro. C. E. Edmonds, W. Bro. H. C. Montgomery, W. Bro. E. F. Walker, W. Bro. W. J. Farmery, Bro. J. D. Keachie.

WEST DISTRICT: Bro. J. S. Campbell, Chairman, R.W. Bro. J. W. Watson, V.W. Bro. F. Dane, W.Bro. J. R. Bulmer, W. Bro. L. J. Clarke Bro. F. H. Littlefield.

MUSIC COMMITTEE—

R.W. Bro. John A. Graham, Chairman; R.W. Bro. John H. Dunlop, V.W. Bro. Wm. Lawrence, V.W. Bro. A. Maccomb, W. Bro. Walter J Bolus.

RECEPTION COMMITTEE—

W. Bro. C. W. I. Woodland, Chairman; W. Bro. Frank G. Anderson, Vice-Chairman; R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, R.W. Bro. Jno. A. Graham, V.W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman, V.W. Bro. Wm. Lawrence, R.W. Bro. Jas. S. Lovell, V.W. Bro. C. E. Edmonds, V.W. Bro. Jno. Pearson, V.W. Bro. Geo. A. Kingston.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Officers for 1922, (*Continued*)

REPRESENTATIVES ON BENEVOLENT BOARD OF MASONIC RELIEF—

Bro. Alfred Coyell, Bro. J. D. Keachie.

REPRESENTATIVE TO MASONIC BUREAU—

V.W. Bro. Jos. Whyte Rogers, M.A.

PRINTING AND PROGRAMME COMMITTEE—

V.W. Bro. Wm. Lawrence, Chairman; Bro. Geo. E. A. Gilbert, Bro. Frank H. Littlefield.

ASSISTANT STEWARDS—

Director—Bro. S. V. L. Willmot, Bros. L. Ashforth, F. B. Brown, R. Butcher, T. P. Bellinger, H. V. Bowden, H. R. Bulmer, A. G. Boyce, W. C. Chater, W. T. Cornish, I. S. Carroll, J. E. Emerson, G. L. Frawley, A. R. Fraser, A. W. Frogley, W. T. Gildner, R. O. Harris, F. R. Hearne, J. F. Hauseman, W. B. Hart, J. F. Heffron, Chas. Howitt, W. J. Hill, S. E. Lyons, Malcolm Lennox, D. Laurie, D. G. Lynch, F. A. Lewis, G. R. McDougal, L. D. McKellar, H. B. Moore, T. M. Manson, H. J. McConachie, J. G. Near, H. F. Nash, J. Nimmo, R. H. Pomeroy, F. W. Pearson, C. W. Riches, N. S. Robertson, C. B. S. Ritchie, J. V. Rawlings, C. E. Sargent, T. Sands, F. R. Stevens, C. F. B. Tippet, F. W. Thompson, G. L. Tomlin, G. E. Treloar, H. E. Wallace, H. C. McD. Willmot, T. F. White, M. W. Wilson.

LODGE TRUSTEES AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE MASONIC CORPORATION—

R.W. Bro. W. C. Wilkinson, R.W. Bro. J. S. Lovell, V.W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman.

HISTORIAN OF THE LODGE—

R.W. Bro. Henry T. Smith.

Register of Members of St. Andrew's Lodge from December, 1822 to June, 1922

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1	Campbell, Sir Wm., (W.M.)	.....	Dec. 27, '22
2	Ridout, Thomas, (S.W.)	.....	Dec. 27, '22
3	Dunn, Hon. John H., (J.W.)	.....	Dec. 27, '22
4	Hillier, George, (J.D.)	.....	Dec. 27, '22
5	Fitz Gerald, Thomas, (S.D.)	.....	Dec. 27, '22
6	Beikie, John, (Treas.)	.....	Dec. 27, '22
7	Turquand, Bernard, (Sec.)	.....	Dec. 27, '22
8	Coffin, Nathaniel	.....	Dec. 27, '22
9	Jarvis, Stephen	.....	Dec. 27, '22
10	Brooke, Daniel	.....	Jan. 22, '23
11	Fitzgibbon, James	.....	Jan. 22, '23
12	Ridout, George	Mar. 19, '23	.....
13	Ridout, Thomas Gibbs	Mar. 19, '23	.....
14	Chewett, James Grant	Aug. 21, '23	.....
15	Widmer, Christopher	Aug. 21, '23	.....
16	Sherwood, Levius Peters	Nov. 26, '23	.....
17	Hagerman, Alex. Chris.	Dec. 10, '23	.....
18	McPhail, Peter	.....	Dec. 10, '23
19	Billings, Francis Thomas	.....	Jan. 13, '24
20	Thorne, Benjamin	.....	June 24, '24
21	Pilkington, Isaac	.....	Sept. 7, '24
22	Browne, Geo. (Capt. R. Fus.)	.....	Dec. 7, '24
23	McGillivray, Simon	.....	Mar. 28, '25
24	Clarke, Hon. Thomas	.....	May 30, '25
25	Watson, Richard	.....	Dec. 17, '29
26	Cattermole, George	.....	Dec. 17, '29
27	Rose, Walter	.....	Dec. 17, '29
28	Carfrae, Thomas	.....	Dec. 17, '29
29	Baty, Charles M. K.	.....	Dec. 17, '29
30	Sparks, J.	.....	Dec. 17, '29
31	Ketchum, Seneca	.....	Dec. 17, '29
32	Baker, Charles	.....	Dec. 17, '29
33	Gossman, John	.....	Dec. 17, '29
34	Meighan, Robert	.....	Dec. 17, '29
35	Cody, Philip	.....	Dec. 17, '29
36	Terry, John	.....	Dec. 17, '29
37	Davis, John	.....	Dec. 17, '29
38	Stone, W.	.....	Dec. 17, '29
39	Snider, Jacob	.....	Dec. 17, '29
40	Sayre, Daniel	.....	Dec. 17, '29
41	Dellemere, William	.....	Dec. 17, '29
42	Burnside, Dr. Alexander	.....	Dec. 17, '29
43	Martin, John	.....	Dec. 17, '29
44	Bridgeford, D.	.....	Dec. 17, '29
45	Wallis, Thomas	.....	Dec. 17, '29
46	McMillan, Archibald	.....	Dec. 17, '29
47	Phillips, Rev. Dr. Thomas	.....	Dec. 17, '29

Charter Members.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
48	Moore, Thomas		Jan. 12, '30
49	Thomson, I.		Jan. 12, '30
50	Parker, R. A.	Mar. 16, '30	
51	Post, Robert	Mar. 16, '30	
52	Doyle, James	April 6, '30	
53	Griffin, Daniel	Dec. 24, '30	
54	Terry, Charles		Dec. 28, '30
55	Stephenson, Isaac		Jan. 25, '31
56	Bell, Jas.		Jan. 25, '31
57	Barnes, Robert	May 24, '31	
58	Crawford, George Gillespie	June 21, '31	
59	Hamilton, Charles James	June 21, '31	
60	Phelps, Lyman A.	July 19, '31	
61	Denham, Christopher K.		July 19, '31
62	Smith, John Thomas	July 8, '34	
No record from July, 1834, to December, 1839.			
63	McClure, Robert		Jan. 28, '40
64	Dean, John		Jan. 28, '40
65	Watson, John		Jan. 28, '40
66	Colcleugh, William		Jan. 28, '40
67	McLean, Donald		Jan. 28, '40
68	Campbell, William A.		Jan. 28, '40
69	Chisholm, W. T.		Jan. 28, '40
70	Glen, Hugh		Feb. 11, '40
71	Sewell, Charles		Feb. 11, '40
72	Walton, George		Mar. 10, '40
73	Maitland, John		Mar. 10, '40
74	Murchison, John M.	Mar. 10, '40	
75	Sleigh, John		May 5, '40
76	Kidd, John		May 5, '40
77	Lyons, J.		May 5, '40
78	Telfer, Robert Walter		May 5, '40
79	McMaster, David		May 5, '40
80	Somerville, John	April 7, '40	
81	Lang, John	April 7, '40	
82	Grundy, George	May 5, '40	
83	Thompson, Charles	May 5, '40	
84	Raines, Maitland	May 5, '40	
85	Scobie, Hugh	May 5, '40	
86	Hunter, Patrick	June 2, '40	
87	Salmons, James		June 2, '40
88	Jones, Thomas Mercer		June 4, '40
89	Leach, Rev. W. T.	July 3, '40	
90	Craig, John	July 3, '40	
91	Gowan, Jas. R.	July 3, '40	
92	Stewart, H. (Capt. R.W.F.)		Sept. 8, '40
93	Price, Joseph	Sept. 8, '40	
94	Fisher, —		Sept. 8, '40
95	Bastedo, Jacob	Sept. 8, '40	
96	Burnham, Silas	Sept. 8, '40	
97	Rogers, Joseph, Sr.	Sept. 8, '40	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
98	Bristow, John	Nov. 10, '40	
99	Sinclair, James	Nov. 10, '40	
100	Lynn, J. G.		
101	Sullivan, R. B.		
102	Denholm, George		
103	Jameson, Hon. R. S.	Dec. 8, '40	
104	King, Dr. John	Dec. 8, '40	
105	Morrison, Joseph Curran	Dec. 8, '40	
106	Duggan, John	Dec. 8, '40	
107	DeGrassie, Capt.		Dec. 15, '40
108	Hopkirk, James		Dec. 22, '40
109	Arthur, Frederick Leopold	Jan. 7, '41	
110	Colville, Charles John	Jan. 7, '41	
111	Rogers, Joseph, Jr.	Jan. 12, '41	
112	Duggan, George	Feb. 9, '41	
113	Strange, James Maxwell	Feb. 9, '41	
114	Wallis, Thomas		Feb. 9, '41
115	Bullock, Richard		Feb. 9, '41
116	Fry, Henry		Feb. 6, '41
117	Sherwood, Henry	Feb. 9, '41	
118	Wells, Geo. D.	Feb. 27, '41	
119	Monro, George	Feb. 24, '41	
120	Thompson, Samuel	Feb. 27, '41	
121	Meade, John	Mar. 2, '41	
122	Markham, Osb. (Capt. 32 R.)	Mar. 2, '41	
123	Hawke, A. W.		Mar. 9, '41
124	Ross, John		Mar. 11, '41
125	Palin, John Roe		Mar. 11, '41
126	Privat, Louis		Mar. 9, '41
127	Tench, Bartholomew		Mar. 11, '41
128	Downes, John Pepper		Mar. 11, '41
129	Thompson, T. H.		Apr. 13, '41
130	Stead, —		Apr. 13, '41
131	Inglis, John Eardley Wilmot	Apr. 22, '41	
132	Billingham, Wm. Johnson	Apr. 22, '41	
133	Jarvis, William Bottsford	Apr. 22, '41	
134	Piper, Hiram	Apr. 23, '41	
135	Boulton, William Henry	June 8, '41	
136	Rose, Walter		Sept. 8, '40
137	Brown, James		
138	Sullivan, Henry	Feb. 9, '41	
139	Thorne, Amos, Col.	July 12, '42	
140	Cochrane, John Charles T.	July 13, '42	
141	Huson, Samuel Ames		Feb. 8, '42
142	Cameron, John		Feb. 8, '42
143	Berczy, Charles	July 13, '42	
144	Eastwood, John		July 13, '42
145	McGlashen, —		Aug. 10, '42
146	Frazer, Henry	Aug. 10, '42	
147	Mayhew, John	Aug. 10, '42	
148	Cheney, Frederick	Oct. 11, '42	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
149	Davies, John Frederick	Oct. 11, '42	
150	Vanostrand, Norman	Oct. 11, '42	
151	Freer, Daniel	Nov. 9, '42	
152	Young, James	Nov. 9, '42	
153	Tinning, Richard	Nov. 9, '42	
154	Thomas, John	Nov. 9, '42	
155	Duggan, Richard Oliver	Nov. 9, '42	
157	Wilie, William	Nov. 27, '42	
158	Crawford, F. H. (93rd R.)	Nov. 27, '42	
159	Young, John		Nov. 27, '42
160	McNab, Sir Allan Napier	Dec. 14, '41	
161	Brown, Edward	Dec. 14, '42	
162	Tullamore, Lord Chas. W. G.	Dec. 14, '41	
163	Meyer, Hoppner, B. F.	Jan. 11, '43	
164	Campbell, Wm. A.	Jan. 11, '43	
165	Lindsay, Hon. Charles Hugh	Jan. 15, '42	
166	Macaulay, Hon. John Simcoe		Mar. 15, '43
167	Murray, Davidson Monroe	Mar. 15, '43	
168	Campbell, Stedman B.	Mar. 14, '43	
169	McDonald, Donald	Mar. 14, '43	
170	Richardson, Francis		April 9, '43
171	Perrin, Wm.	April 14, '43	
172	Hanna, Joseph	May 10, '43	
173	Skae, Edward	May 10, '43	
174	Howard, John George	Aug. 8, '43	
175	Horwood, George Charles	Dec. 12, '43	
176	Betley, Matthew		
177	Perrin, J. L.		
178	Urquhart, George		
179	Ross, Wm. C.		
180	March, Charles		
181	Gooderham, William, Sr.		Mar. 12, '44
182	Croft, Prof. H.		
183	Crowther, Prof.		
184	Macara, John		
185	Miller, Hugh		
186	Gardner, C. T.		April 9, '43
187	Brown, G. T.		
188	Ross, D. S.		
189	Oates, Richard H.		
190	Tupper, Achilles		
191	Morgan, Adolphus Frederick		
192	Lynes, Charles		
193	Weller, John		
194	Caldwell, —		
195	Clarke, J. P.		
196	March, Peter		
197	Smith, J. T.		
198	McRobert, —		
199	Daly, C.		
200	Stephens, John		

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
201	Smith, James F.		
202	Wells, R.		
202½	Henderson, James A.	Nov. 21, '43	
203	Mirfield, James.	June 17, '44	
204	Dixon, Alexander.	Feb. 27, '44	
205	Hodder, Dr. Edward M.		
206	McIntosh, Angus.	Mar. 12, '44	
207	Severs, James.		
208	Crooks, Robert Pikington.		
209	Webster, Joseph.	April 9, '44	
210	Irving, Æmilius.	April 9, '44	
211	Gorrie, W. M.		
212	Daniell, James.		
213	Pearson, Thos.		
214	Cant, George.		
215	McKay, Adam.	May 14, '44	
216	Holden, John Rose.	June 11, '44	
217	Crew, Dr.		
218	Griffith, John C.	July 9, '44	
219	Bennet, Charles.	July 13, '44	
220	Dessauer, Louis W.	July 13, '44	
221	Tully, John.		Aug. 13, '44
222	Wheeler, Thomas.	Oct. 8, '44	
223	Smith, John Shuter.	Oct. 8, '44	
224	Craig, Matthew.	Nov. 12, '44	
225	Tully, Kivas.		Dec. 10, '44
226	Welsh, Henry.		
227	Buckwell, —		
228	Small, J. T.		
229	Mitchell, Robert.	Jan. 14, '45	
230	Sheney, George H.	Jan. 14, '45	
231	Moffat, Lewis.	Jan. 14, '45	
232	Sommerset, Wm.	Jan. 21, '45	
233	Bilton, Thomas.	Jan. 21, '45	
234	Bettes, Alexander.	Feb. 18, '45	
235	Tiffany, George.	Feb. 18, '45	
236	Spencer, George Berry.	Feb. 18, '45	
237	Gordon, Capt. W.	Feb. 18, '45	
238	Adze, Edward.	Mar. 11, '45	
239	Wylie, George Black.	Mar. 11, '45	
240	Harrington, John.	Mar. 18, '45	
241	Phillips, Samuel.	Mar. 18, '45	
242	McWatt, John.	Mar. 18, '45	
243	Denoid, R. S.		April 8, '45
244	Eccles, Henry.	April 8, '45	
245	Richey, John H.	April 8, '45	
246	Nordheimer, Abram.	May 13, '45	
247	Holwell, William Antnobus.		June 10, '45
248	Meredith, Joseph.	June 10, '45	
249	Bradburn, Edward.		June 10, '45
250	Zubliche, C. W.		July 8, '45

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
251	Sheppard, Jacob.....		July 8, '45
252	Meyerhoffer, Rev. Vincent P.....		July 8, '45
253	Sullivan, Augustus Baldwin.....	July 8, '45	
254	Williamson, William.....	July 8, '45	
255	Riley, George.....	July 15, '45	
256	Short, Thomas S.....	Aug. 12, '45	
257	Keiller, James.....	Aug. 19, '45	
258	Rossin, Marcus.....		Sept. 9, '45
259	Fitzgibbon, W. C.....	Nov. 11, '45	
260	Young, James.....	Nov. 11, '45	
261	Barker, Archibald.....	Nov. 18, '45	
262	Gooderham, Wm. Jr.....	Dec. 9, '45	
263	Bennet, Joseph.....		Jan. 14, '46
264	Weller, William Henry.....	Jan. 20, '46	
265	McAlpin, Rev. Harvey.....	Jan. 20, '46	
266	Patton, Hon. James.....	Feb. 10, '46	
267	Langton, William.....	Feb. 10, '46	
268	Stow, Frederick P.....	Feb. 17, '46	
269	Street, Warren Porter.....	Feb. 17, '46	
270	Yarnold, Benjamin.....	Feb. 17, '46	
271	Mountjoy, John Robert.....	Feb. 17, '46	
272	Townly, A. B.....	Jan. 13, '46	
273	Galt, Hon. Thomas.....	April 14, '46	
274	McDonell, Archibald John.....	April 14, '46	
275	Coulson, Alfred Hiram.....	July 21, '46	
276	Barron, Frederick W.....	July 21, '46	
277	Muttlebury, James W.....	July 21, '46	
278	Barber, William.....	July 21, '46	
279	Wilson, Hon. Adam.....	Aug. 11, '46	
280	Jamieson, William M.....	Mar. 9, '47	
281	Stow, Alfred.....	Mar. 9, '47	
282	Sandford, Sidney.....	May 21, '47	
283	Cooper, Robert.....	May 21, '47	
284	Cumming, Robert John.....	May 21, '47	
285	Hurd, Ed.....	May 28, '47	
286	Miller, John.....	June 3, '47	
287	Welsh, John.....	June 3, '47	
288	Miller, Dan. G.....	Oct. 12, '47	
289	Rahn, Charles.....	Dec. 14, '47	
290	Drummond, Andrew.....	Dec. 14, '47	
291	Patton, Samuel George.....	Dec. 14, '47	
292	Clarke, Hon. Thomas.....		
293	Watson, James.....		
294	Wesley, John.....		
295	Daniels, Stanous.....		
296	Harrison, Hon. S. B.....		
297	Baker, Charles.....		
298	Morrison, Angus.....	April 11, '48	
299	Lewis, Rice.....		Mar. 14, '48
300	Paul, Thomas.....		July 11, '48
301	Rossin, Samuel.....		Sept. 12, '48



PAST MASTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, 1922

Starting Top Row from Left—W. Bros. W. T. Giles, W. J. Bolus, F. M. Bell-Smith, H. C. Montgomery, F. G. Anderson, J. R. Bulmer, Dr. W. E. Struthers, H. R. McDonald.
 Second Row—W. Bros. L. H. Lake, R. W. Doan; V. W. Bros. J. Pearson, G. A. Kingston, J. W. Rogers, W. Lawrence, A. Maccomb, C. E. Edmonds.
 Bottom Row—R. W. Bros. W. C. Wilkinson, J. S. Lovell, Geo. Tait; W. Bro. J. S. A. Whealy, W. M.; R. W. Bros. J. H. Dunlop, J. A. Graham, W. Bro. Dr. J. L. Hughes.



PAST MASTERS OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE, 1922

Starting Top Row from Left—W. Bros. C. W. I. Woodland, L. H. Luke, J. R. Fulmer, F. M. Bell-Smith, H. C. Montgomery, V. W. Bro. A. E. Hagerman, W. Bros. W. J. Bolus, R. W. Doan, Dr. W. E. Struthers.
 Second Row—V. W. Bros. F. Dane, J. Pearson, R. W. Bro. H. T. Smith, V. W. Bros. G. A. Kingston, J. W. Rogers, W. Lawrence, A. Maccoomb, C. E. Edmonds.
 Bottom Row—R. W. Bros. W. C. Wilkinson, J. S. Lovell, Geo. Tait, W. Bro. J. S. A. Whealy, W. M.; R. W. Bros. J. H. Dunlop, J. A. Graham, W. Bro. Dr. J. L. Hughes.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
302	Brewer, Richard	Dec. 21, '48	
303	Purdy, William		Dec. 27, '48
304	Coulson, Samuel	Mar. 13, '49	
305	Pyper, William A.	June 12, '49	
306	Clarke, James P.		Aug. 14, '49
307	Cotton, James		Jan. 8, '50
308	Weller, Lorenzo R.		Mar. 12, '50
309	Miller, A. W.	Mar. 26, '50	
310	Howell, J. W. H.	Dec. 10, '50	
311	Maitland, Robert	April 9, '50	
312	Wigmore, Robert		April 9, '50
313	Sanford, S. M.		May 14, '50
314	Harris, Thomas Bird	Oct. 10, '48	
315	Harris, John	Oct. 10, '48	
316	Armstrong, —	Oct. 10, '48	
317	Storm, William George	June 11, '50	
318	McBride, Duncan	June 11, '50	
319	Gorham, Walter		June 24, '50
320	Hewitt, C. B.		July 9, '50
321	Sladden, William	Dec. 9, '51	
322	Cameron, John McAlpin		
323	Leith, Alexander	Aug. 10, '52	
324	Marks, Louis		Dec. 27, '52
325	Carruthers, Edward Maltby	Jan. 11, '53	
326	Thomas, William T.	Mar. 8, '53	
327	Harris, William Robert	Mar. 8, '53	
328	Ellis, Jas. Edwin	May 17, '53	
329	Halliman, James	July 12, '53	
330	Fisken, James	July 12, '53	
331	Shanly, Francis		July 12, '53
332	Shanly, Walter		July 12, '53
333	Scholfield, Charles Keating		July 12, '53
334	Frazer, Henry		July 12, '53
335	Cumberland, Frederick Wm.	Aug. 16, '53	
336	Brunell, Alfred	Aug. 16, '53	
337	Harman, Samuel Bickerton		Oct. 11, '53
338	Armstrong, James Rodgers		Oct. 11, '53
339	Mayer, Isaac C.		Nov. 8, '53
340	Steer, William		Nov. 8, '53
341	Laidlaw, John	Nov. 8, '53	
342	Ewart, George	Nov. 22, '53	
343	Goodby, Henry	Nov. 29, '53	
344	Hutchinson, John	Nov. 29, '53	
345	Philbrick, Cornelius James		Dec. 13, '53
346	Gzowski, Casimir Stanislaus		Dec. 13, '53
347	Howard, William		Dec. 13, '53
348	Forman, James	Dec. 13, '53	
349	Bovell, James	Dec. 13, '53	
350	Bethune, Norman	Dec. 13, '53	
351	Vance, John James	Dec. 13, '53	
352	Henderson, John	Dec. 13, '53	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
353	Ridout, Thomas	Dec. 21, '53	
354	Rowsell, Henry	Dec. 21, '53	
355	Rogerson, Joseph		Dec. 21, '53
356	Coleman, Edward Hastings		Dec. 27, '53
357	Campbell, John		Dec. 27, '53
358	McMaster, William Fenton		Jan. 9, '54
359	Kerby, Joseph Thomas	Feb. 14, '54	
360	Wyatt, George Henry	Feb. 14, '54	
361	Thompson, Henry	Mar. 14, '54	
362	Todd, Andrew Thornton	Mar. 14, '54	
363	Arnold, John Thomas	Mar. 14, '54	
364	Clarke, Edward, Dr.		Feb. 14, '54
365	Carr, John		Feb. 14, '54
366	Hecht, Jules		Mar. 14, '54
367	Strathy, George William		Mar. 14, '54
368	Thompson, Charles	April 11, '54	
369	Hayter, George Frederick	April 11, '54	
370	Holmes, William O'Neil	April 11, '54	
371	Briggs, Johnson	April 11, '54	
372	Hancock, Edward C.	April 11, '54	
373	Russell, Francis M.	May 9, '54	
374	Fleming, Sandford	May 9, '54	
375	Jones, George Stephen	May 9, '54	
376	Hay, William	May 9, '54	
377	Allerdice, David	May 9, '54	
378	Morphy, George	July 11, '54	
379	Purdey, William Henry		Oct. 10, '54
380	Hill, Rev. Arthur		Nov. 14, '54
381	Hoskins, Richard A.	Nov. 14, '54	
382	Donovan, Cornelius		
383	Sherwood, Samuel		Dec. 12, '54
384	Wishart, Robert		Dec. 12, '54
385	Cooke, Richard Plunkett	Feb. 13, '55	
386	Badgeley, Francis	April 10, '55	
387	Baines, Robert Egerton	June 12, '55	
388	Badgeley, Alexander James	July 2, '55	
389	Blackburn, John		Sept. 11, '55
390	Weatherley, John		Sept. 11, '55
391	Wilson, John William Henry	Oct. 9, '55	
392	Badgely, Frank Hayton	Nov. 13, '55	
393	Nickenson, John		Dec. 11, '55
394	Sterling, David		Dec. 11, '55
395	Boice, Abraham		Jan. 8, '56
396	Cochrane, John		Jan. 8, '56
397	Jacks, Joseph	Mar. 11, '56	
398	Russell, Azro	April 2, '56	
399	McMaster, James Short	April 2, '56	
400	Brown, Thomas	May 20, '56	
401	Harington, Thomas Douglas		June 10, '56
402	Twomley, George	Sept. 9, '56	
403	Richey, John Huston		Oct. 14, '56

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
404	Lewine, Lyon.....		Oct. 14, '56
405	Jackson, James.....	Dec. 9, '56	
406	Ambery, Rev. John.....	Dec. 17, '56	
407	Crawford, Dalrymple.....		Dec. 17, '56
408	Cummings, Moses R.....		Dec. 26, '56
409	Barrett, Robert George.....	Dec. 26, '56	
410	Snelling, Richard.....	Jan. 13, '57	
411	Wells, Frederick.....		Jan. 13, '57
412	Alexander, James.....		Jan. 13, '57
413	Gibson, Charles M.....		Feb. 10, '57
414	Killaly, Hon. Hamilton H.....		Feb. 10, '57
415	McMaster, William, Jr.....	Mar. 10, '57	
416	Forneri, James.....		May 12, '57
417	Paterson, John.....	Sept. 8, '57	
418	Glassford, H. A.....		Nov. 11, '57
419	Smith, William Henry.....	Dec. 8, '57	
420	Hookey, Thomas.....	Jan. 12, '58	
421	Thorburn, James.....	Jan. 12, '58	
422	Stanbury, James.....	Jan. 26, '58	
423	Boyd, Alfred.....	Jan. 26, '58	
424	Helliwell, John Bloor.....	April 13, '58	
425	Bain, James.....	April 13, '58	
426	Rutherford, Alexander.....	May 11, '58	
427	Chisholm, George King.....	May 11, '58	
428	Tripp, Herbert R.....		May 11, '58
429	Chipman, Richard J. U.....		June 8, '58
430	Rowsell, Henry Samuel.....	June 18, '58	
431	Wallbridge, Thos. Campbell.....	Sept. 14, '58	
432	Carroll, Charles Ingersoll.....	Sept. 30, '58	
433	Ferres, John F.....		Oct. 12, '58
434	Macdonald, Hugh.....		Nov. 9, '58
435	Bryson, Ross.....	Dec. 14, '58	
436	Lee, Thomas Hawkins.....	Dec. 14, '58	
437	Lee, Walter Sutherland.....	Dec. 14, '58	
438	Chisholm, Robert Kerr.....	Dec. 21, '58	
439	Pooley, Henry.....		Jan. 11, '59
440	Archer, George Penton.....	Jan. 11, '59	
441	Fuller, Charles.....		Mar. 8, '59
442	Usher, John Frederick C.....	April 12, '59	
443	Peterson, Henry Wm.....	May 23, '59	
444	Barber, Robert.....	June 24, '59	
445	Stimson, Rev. Elam Rush.....	Sept. 13, '59	
446	Brumell, Henry Peareth.....	Dec. 13, '59	
447	Vickers, John Joseph.....		Dec. 13, '59
448	Page, Solomon.....		June 25, '60
449	Adams, Joseph.....	Sept. 20, '60	
450	Deuchae, Alex. M.....		Oct. 9, '60
451	Morris, Benjamin S.....	Oct. 9, '60	
452	Hodgetts, George.....	Oct. 9, '60	
453	Cameron, Peter.....	Nov. 13, '60	
454	Benary, Henry.....	Dec. 11, '60	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
455	Miller, Thomas	Dec. 27, '60	
456	Mackie, Thomas		Jan. 8, '61
457	Cameron, Donald		Jan. 8, '61
458	Cleland, Robert		Jan. 8, '61
459	O'Reilly, W. T.		Feb. 12, '61
460	Hall, Edwin Robert		Mar. 12, '61
461	Milloy, Duncan	April 9, '61	
462	Harris, Thomas Watkins	May 14, '61	
463	McBride, John	June 11, '61	
464	Patterson, John Harkness	Nov. 12, '61	
465	Ashburnam, B., Vis., St. Asaph	Nov. 12, '61	
466	Brown, James Farnham	Dec. 10, '61	
467	Dillon, Robert		Jan. 14, '62
468	Hobbs, James C.		Jan. 14, '62
469	Coles, George	Feb. 11, '62	
470	Livingston, John	Mar. 11, '62	
471	Thomson, James E.		May 13, '62
472	Milloy, Donald	May 13, '62	
473	Milbourne, William	Oct. 14, '62	
474	Colquhoun, Robert	Oct. 14, '62	
475	Scott, Henry Murray		Jan. 13, '63
476	Hutty, Peter	Jan. 13, '63	
477	Keefer, Matthias H.		Mar. 10, '63
478	Smeaton, Henry	June 6, '63	
479	Doane, Henry	June 9, '63	
480	Burgess, Ralph Kerr	Sept. 8, '63	
481	Robertson, Matthew		Sept. 8, '63
482	Clarkson, Henry Shook	Nov. 10, '63	
483	Terry, William Frederick	Dec. 8, '63	
484	Shaokell, Samuel	Dec. 8, '63	
485	Mitchell, Robert	Mar. 8, '64	
486	Medcalf, F. H.		May 10, '64
487	Clough, Francis		Feb. 9, '64
488	McFadyen, John	Aug. 9, '64	
489	Bowman, Mark	Oct. 11, '64	
490	Wilson, Joseph	Nov. 8, '64	
491	Wright, James		Jan. 10, '65
492	Hulme, George Lamb	Feb. 14, '65	
493	Seaton, William C.		Feb. 14, '65
494	Elliott, C. Schomberg, Dr.		June 13, '65
495	Damoreau, Charles Francis	Nov. 14, '65	
496	Synge, Edward	Nov. 14, '65	
497	Copp, John Charles	Dec. 12, '65	
498	Taylor, William	Dec. 12, '65	
499	Sanderson, Pliny Kingsley	Dec. 12, '65	
500	Sills, Orville	Jan. 9, '66	
501	Willing, Thomas		Oct. 10, '65
502	Close, Patrick George		Oct. 10, '65
503	Liddell, George William	Feb. 13, '66	
504	Ritchings, Frederick Worthy	Feb. 13, '66	
505	Perrin, James	Mar. 13, '66	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
506	Cox, John Wray	Mar. 13, '66	
507	Berry, James	April 10, '66	
508	Mackenzie, Alexander	April 10, '66	
509	Plummer, John W.	Oct. 2, '66	
510	Bigelow, Nelson Gordon	Oct. 9, '66	
511	Adams, William Case	Oct. 9, '66	
512	Hull, Robert	Oct. 9, '66	
513	Richards, John	Oct. 22, '66	
514	Fraser, Robert	Oct. 22, '66	
515	Smith, Andrew	Nov. 13, '66	
516	Milbourne, Robert B.	Dec. 11, '66	
517	Butt, Charles Ephraim	Dec. 11, '66	
518	Wilkinson, William L.	Dec. 11, '66	
519	McDonald, John K.	Feb. 12, '67	
520	Grant, John Allan	Feb. 12, '67	
521	Porte, John R.	Mar. 12, '67	
522	Conklin, Elias George	April 9, '67	
523	Robin, Thomas		April 9, '67
524	Pruyn, David John	May 14, '67	
525	Bird, William James	May 14, '67	
526	Barnett, John	May 14, '67	
527	Fairbairn, Thos. Macculloch	June 11, '67	
528	Grassick, John S.	June 11, '67	
529	Rawlinson, Thomas Wilby	July 9, '67	
530	Cooley, George W.	Aug. 13, '67	
531	Wilkinson, William Carr	Aug. 13, '67	
532	Nay, John	Aug. 27, '67	
533	Brigg, William Henry	Aug. 27, '67	
534	Kleiser, Simon P.	Oct. 8, '67	
535	Murphy, Alexander	Nov. 12, '67	
536	Denby, Peter	Nov. 12, '67	
537	Smellie, William		Dec. 10, '67
538	Howland, William H.	Jan. 14, '68	
539	Pernet, Emile	Feb. 11, '68	
540	Townley, Alfred B.		Mar. 10, '68
541	Smeaton, Thomas	April 14, '68	
542	Piddington, Alfred	Apr. 14, '68	
543	Coates, Willis	April 14, '68	
544	Cameron, D. McKenzie		May 26, '68
545	Helm, Joseph V.		June 9, '68
546	Allen, Alexander A.	Aug. 11, '68	
547	O'Hara, Walter, Junior.	Oct. 13, '68	
548	McKeown, David	Nov. 10, '68	
549	Taylor, John	Nov. 10, '68	
550	Wallace, Hugh	Nov. 10, '68	
551	Wadsworth, Thomas Page	Dec. 8, '68	
552	Hickman, James Henry	Mar. 9, '69	
553	Yates, Joseph	Mar. 9, '69	
554	Millichamp, Wallace	April 13, '69	
555	Harthill, Alexander		April 13, '69
556	Armstrong, John	May 11, '69	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
557	Milne, Thomas	Aug. 10, '69	
558	Anderson, Charles Edward		May 11, '69
559	Yorke, Lionel		July 13, '69
560	Wilks, Anthony	Aug. 10, '69	
561	Farquhar, William	Sept. 14, '69	
562	Adams, William	Sept. 14, '69	
563	Pepler, James		Sept. 14, '69
564	Bain, Robert	Oct. 12, '69	
565	Morison, Malcolm	Dec. 14, '69	
566	Bispham, Servetus	Dec. 14, '69	
567	Sherwood, Levius P.	Jan. 11, '70	
568	Booth, Samuel	Jan. 11, '70	
569	Cleghorn, James Corbitt	Mar. 8, '70	
570	Dick, Joseph	Mar. 8, '70	
571	Campbell, William Alexander	April 12, '70	
572	Barclay, Francis	April 12, '70	
573	McGregor, Charles Alex.	May 10, '70	
574	Tait, George	May 10, '70	
575	Livingston, Lauchlan McLean	May 10, '70	
576	Stanway, George, jr.	May 10, '70	
577	Johnston, William Robert	May 25, '70	
578	Booth, Joseph, jr.	July 12, '70	
579	Butt, Edwin	July 12, '70	
580	Pocknell, Richard T.	July 12, '70	
581	Ginn, John		June 14, '70
582	Stevenson, Eldred	Aug. 9, '70	
583	Armstrong, Henry Miller	Sept. 13, '70	
584	Matthews Wheeler Douglas	Sept. 13, '70	
585	Greig, Ebenezer	Sept. 13, '70	
586	Gordon, Jno. W.	Oct. 11, '70	
587	Smith, Robert Henry	Nov. 7, '70	
588	Beaty, Samuel	Jan. 10, '71	
589	Davidson, Wm. M.	Jan. 10, '71	
590	Carlyle, John	Jan. 10, '71	
591	Dickey, Nathaniel	Jan. 10, '71	
592	White, James		April 11, '71
593	Burnham, George A.		Feb. 14, '71
594	Taylor, John	Feb. 14, '71	
595	Taylor, James		Feb. 14, '71
596	Crozier, William	Mar. 14, '71	
597	Mitchell, Thomas	April 11, '71	
598	Leonard, Henry James	May 9, '71	
599	Williams, Charles	May 9, '71	
600	Stewart, Arthur Page	May 9, '71	
601	Boyd, William Taylor		Sept. 12, '71
602	Lovell, Robert	Oct. 10, '71	
603	Munroe, William F.	Nov. 14, '71	
604	Ridout, John Gibbs	Dec. 12, '71	
605	Lovell, James Stellar	Dec. 12, '71	
606	Wilkinson, Jonathan	Jan. 9, '72	
607	Jamieson, Jas.		Jan. 9, '72

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
608	Mathews, Wilmot Deloise	Mar. 13, '72	
609	Mitchell, Charles	April 23, '72	
610	Crawford, George	May 14, '72	
611	Sutton, R. T.		May 14, '72
612	Turner, John	June 11, '72	
613	Carlyle, William	Aug. 27, '72	
614	Boyle, John Henry	Aug. 27, '72	
615	Bolton, Thomas	Aug. 27, '72	
616	Price, James	Aug. 27, '72	
617	Millar, Albert A.	Sept. 10, '72	
618	Prentice, David	Sept. 10, '72	
619	Mara, Henry Stephens	Oct. 8, '72	
620	McCaffry, James Robert	Oct. 8, '72	
621	Elliott, Thomas	Nov. 12, '72	
622	Butt, Richard Henry	Nov. 12, '72	
623	Mountain, William Frederick	Nov. 12, '72	
624	Linton, John	Dec. 10, '72	
625	Crickmore, Arthur John	Mar. 11, '73	
626	McCorquodale, Hugh	Mar. 11, '73	
627	Lorimer, Andrew	April 8, '73	
628	Beaty, John Herbert	April 8, '73	
629	Treadgold, Manton	Mar. 11, '73	
630	Doan, Robert Wilson	May 13, '73	
631	Lynn, George M.	Aug. 12, '73	
632	Leask, John	Sept. 9, '73	
633	Swait, John C.	Sept. 9, '73	
634	Walls, Thomas	Oct. 14, '73	
635	Hawthorne, George Blakely	Nov. 11, '73	
636	Switzer, Charles Alexander	Nov. 11, '73	
637	Slater, Joseph T.		Nov. 11, '73
638	Reed, Joseph Benjamin	Dec. 9, '73	
639	Richardson, Douglas Cairns	Dec. 9, '73	
640	Maude, William		Jan. 3, '74
641	Moodie, R. B.		Jan. 3, '74
642	Geddes, William A.		Feb. 10, '74
643	Hagel, Nathaniel Francis	Jan. 13, '74	
644	McNab, Peter	Feb. 10, '74	
645	Gibson, Edward	April 14, '74	
646	Robinson, Robert	April 14, '74	
647	Hamilton, Robert C.		June 24, '74
648	Woodcock, Andrew	Nov. 10, '74	
649	Belfry, Jacob P.	Nov. 10, '74	
650	Watt, Frank	Dec. 8, '74	
651	MacNab, William Henry	Dec. 8, '74	
652	Hillary, Michael	Feb. 9, '75	
653	Harris, Joseph	Feb. 9, '75	
654	Booth, William	Feb. 9, '75	
655	Boswell, Walter George	Mar. 9, '75	
656	Buckle, Thomas Llewellyn	May 11, '75	
657	Millichamp, Reuben		May 11, '75
658	Hogg, David H.	July 13, '75	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
659	Coulman, E. P.	July 13, '75	
660	Spalding, Charles Philip	Oct. 12, '75	
661	Williams, Robert Arthur		Oct. 12, '75
662	McIntyre, Archibald	Jan. 11, '76	
663	McKay, John B.		Feb. 8, '76
664	Wilson, Andrew		Feb. 8, '76
665	Clark, Levi J.		Mar. 14, '76
666	Henry, R. Harman		Mar. 14, '76
667	Kenyon, Charles Spencer	Feb. 8, '76	
668	Faircloth, John Morrow	Mar. 14, '76	
669	Grove, Joseph	April 11, '76	
670	Hill, William	May 9, '76	
671	Morton, J. Alexander	May 9, '76	
672	Anderson, William	June 13, '76	
673	Atkinson, Rufus	Aug. 8, '76	
674	Snider, Martin Edward		Sept. 12, '76
675	Schuck, John Charles Theodore	Oct. 10, '76	
676	McDonald, Finlay	July 10, '77	
677	Hughes, James L.	Sept. 7, '77	
678	Kent, John	Sept. 7, '77	
679	Caddick, Richard		Sept. 11, '77
680	Stimson, Rev. Eli Rush		Oct. 9, '77
681	Nattrass, William	Feb. 12, '78	
682	Rose, Daniel		Mar. 12, '78
683	Price, James, Jr.		April 9, '78
684	Fennell, Josiah		Mar. 12, '78
685	Semple, Robert		May 14, '78
686	Gilray, Robert		May 14, '78
687	Woods, Francis Henry	July 9, '78	
688	Gage, William James	Aug. 13, '78	
689	Miller, James	Sept. 10, '78	
690	Hales, Edward		Aug. 13, '78
691	Richards, Henry	Oct. 8, '78	
692	Beddoe, Thomas Davies	Oct. 8, '78	
693	Beddoe, Chas. H.	Nov. 12, '78	
694	Davin, Nicholas Flood		June 10, '79
695	Page, Gregory Joseph		Mar. 11, '79
696	Eldridge, William A.		Mar. 11, '79
697	Thomson, Andrew Imrie		Mar. 11, '79
698	Hendry, William J.	April 8, '79	
699	Jackson, Samuel	May 13, '79	
700	Davey, Peter Nicholas		June 10, '79
701	Robin, John L.	Aug. 12, '79	
702	Campbell, A. Douglass	Sept. 7, '79	
703	Hall, William Middleton	Oct. 28, '79	
704	Bean, George		Oct. 14, '79
705	Taylor, Joseph	Dec. 5, '79	
706	Crane, George	Dec. 5, '79	
707	McMullen, Thomas	Feb. 10, '80	
708	Pells, Thomas	Feb. 10, '80	
709	Plant, Herbert	Mar. 9, '80	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
710	Carlyle, David.....	Mar. 9, '80	.....
711	McDonald, Allan Rankin.....	April 13, '80	.....
712	McMurrich, William Barclay.....	April 13, '80	.....
713	Bradshaw, Geo. Edwin Alonzo.....	May 11, '80	.....
714	Adams, William.....	.....	May 11, '80
715	Brick, Benjamin.....	June 9, '80	.....
716	Thompson, Joseph.....	June 9, '80	.....
717	Butcher, Nelson Richard.....	July 13, '80	.....
718	Pendrith, John Henry.....	Sept. 14, '80	.....
719	Stevenson, Edward.....	Sept. 14, '80	.....
720	Boustead, James B.....	.....	June 28, '80
721	Smith, Edward H.....	.....	Oct. 12, '80
722	Smith, William H.....	.....	Nov. 9, '80
723	Trowern, Edward May.....	Nov. 24, '80	.....
724	Sherris, Harry.....	.....	Dec. 14, '80
725	Vincent, James Thomas.....	.....	Jan. 11, '81
726	Keilland, Theodore M. Bull.....	.....	Feb. 8, '81
727	Dalton, William.....	Feb. 8, '81	.....
728	Carrie, William Albert.....	Mar. 8, '81	.....
729	Adams, William Henry.....	Mar. 8, '81	.....
730	Nurse, William.....	June 7, '81	.....
731	Hughes, Herbert T.....	Aug. 9, '81	.....
732	Boddy, James.....	Sept. 13, '81	.....
733	Flanagan, Edmund D.....	Oct. 11, '81	.....
734	Shuttleworth, Edmund B.....	Oct. 11, '81	.....
735	Crane, James.....	Oct. 11, '81	.....
736	Keeler, John George.....	Nov. 8, '81	.....
737	Stock, David.....	.....	Nov. 8, '81
738	Sanderson, Thomas.....	Feb. 14, '82	.....
739	McCullouch, Donald.....	Feb. 14, '82	.....
740	Price, William Charles.....	Feb. 14, '82	.....
741	Crangle, Samuel.....	Feb. 28, '82	.....
742	Samo, James H.....	.....	Mar. 14, '82
743	McWilliams, William G.....	Mar. 14, '82	.....
744	Clark, David W.....	Mar. 14, '82	.....
745	Scrivener, Jabez.....	.....	June 13, '82
746	Watson, Joseph.....	July 11, '82	.....
747	McPhedran, Dr. Alexander.....	July 11, '82	.....
748	Gunn, John George.....	.....	Sept. 12, '82
749	Spence, Francis Stephen.....	Aug. 8, '82	.....
750	Taylor, William.....	.....	Oct. 10, '82
751	Gooderham, William.....	Dec. 12, '82	.....
752	Sherriff, John Gordon.....	Dec. 22, '82	.....
753	Kissock, David B.....	Jan. 9, '83	.....
754	Trowell, John T.....	Feb. 13, '83	.....
755	Butler, E. W. D.....	Feb. 13, '83	.....
756	Martin, Robert T.....	Feb. 13, '83	.....
757	Robertson, J. L.....	.....	Feb. 13, '83
758	McClain, W. T.....	Mar. 13, '83	.....
759	Rowan, J. H.....	Mar. 13, '83	.....
760	Wright, Walter S.....	Mar. 13, '83	.....

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
761	Bell, Thomas	April 10, '83	
762	Burnett, Harris Wellington	May 8, '83	
763	Austen, James	May 8, '83	
764	Sutherland, Alexander	May 8, '83	
765	Phillips, Frederick	May 22, '83	
766	Glanville, James	June 12, '83	
767	Bugg, Charles	July 10, '83	
768	Clarke, William	July 10, '83	
769	Vogan, Robert	Aug. 14, '83	
770	Luke, Leopold Herbert	Sept. 11, '83	
771	Fullerton, James Scott	Sept. 11, '83	
772	Hughes, Samuel	Oct. 9, '83	
773	Whyte, John George	Oct. 9, '83	
774	Firstbrook, William Ashall	Nov. 13, '83	
775	Cook, Frederick	Nov. 13, '83	
776	Mitchell, Christopher Charles	Nov. 27, '83	
777	Dennis, John	Nov. 27, '83	
778	Bowman, William	Nov. 27, '83	
779	Cole, Thomas Bonny	Dec. 11, '83	
780	Rust, Charles Henry	Jan. 22, '84	
781	Swanson, Charles M.	Jan. 22, '84	
782	Keeler, William T.C.	Feb. 12, '84	
783	Wilson, David		Feb. 12, '84
784	Lytle, Thomas Alexander	April 8, '84	
785	Coyell, Alfred	May 13, '84	
786	Wallwin, Henry	May 13, '84	
787	Hubble, Caius M. C.	Aug. 12, '84	
788	Walker, George	Sept. 9, '84	
789	Glover, Thomas		July 8, '84
790	Lang, John William	Oct. 14, '84	
791	Scott, Adam	Oct. 14, '84	
792	Slater, Joseph T.		May 13, '84
793	Edwards, John Thomas		Oct. 14, '84
794	Pitman, Joseph	Jan. 13, '85	
795	Pearson, William	Feb. 10, '85	
796	Dent, John Charles		Mar. 10, '85
797	Echlin, R. P.		July 8, '84
798	Phillips, Arthur J.		Feb. 10, '85
799	Gundy, William Pearson	July 14, '85	
800	Thomas, George	Oct. 13, '85	
801	Ellis, Alfred H.	Nov. 10, '85	
802	Mason, George J., Jr.	Nov. 10, '85	
803	Polson, F. B.	Nov. 10, '85	
804	Aikins, Dr. W. Heber	Dec. 8, '85	
805	Mackenzie, Donald A.	Dec. 22, '85	
806	Logan, John F.	Dec. 22, '85	
807	Sexsmith, Louis Albert		April 13, '86
808	Stewart, William	June 8, '86	
809	Patterson, Joseph	June 8, '86	
810	Bell, William L.	June 8, '86	
811	Pearson, John	June 8, '86	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
812	Arnot, Peter	Dec. 14, '86	
813	Odey, Fred		Sept. 14, '86
814	Ostell, John Benjamin	Jan. 11, '87	
815	Stanley, John William	Feb. 8, '87	
816	Cringan, Alex. Thom.		Mar. 8, '87
817	Miles, Julius		Mar. 8, '87
818	Crabb, James		Mar. 8, '87
819	Moffatt, Thomas	May 10, '87	
820	Bowser, Rev. Arthur Thomas		Oct. 11, '87
821	Turnbull, Wm. Moore		Oct. 11, '87
822	Phillips, Wm. George		Mar. 8, '87
823	Edmonds, Chas. E.	Dec. 13, '87	
824	Bell, Robert S.	Dec. 13, '87	
825	Radcliff, William	Jan. 10, '88	
826	Dowd, John W.		April 10, '88
827	Pepper, George	June 12, '88	
828	Smith, Abram B.		June 12, '88
829	Wilson, Rev. W. F.		Nov. 13, '88
830	Davis, Henry	Feb. 12, '89	
831	Joyce, Thos.	Mar. 12, '89	
832	Spence, Jacob D.	April 9, '89	
833	Finch, J. Stanbury	April 9, '89	
834	Fisher, Stephen D.	June 11, '89	
835	Coghill, James M.	Sept. 20, '89	
836	Ritchie, Geo. M.		Oct. 5, '89
837	Blake, Thos. John	Nov. 23, '89	
838	Roswell, John M.		Nov. 12, '89
839	Duncan, John	Jan. 14, '90	
840	Ford, James H.	Jan. 14, '90	
841	Greer, Albert E. K.	Feb. 26, '90	
842	Simpson, Henry		Jan. 14, '90
843	Johnson, Samuel	Mar. 11, '90	
844	Fryer, George	Mar. 11, '90	
845	Vandyke, C. E.	May 13, '90	
846	Rutherford, Wm.	May 13, '90	
847	Bell-Smith, F. M.		Aug. 12, '90
848	McGowan, John	Oct. 14, '90	
849	Self, Thos. W.	Oct. 14, '90	
850	Travers, Fergus J.	Nov. 11, '90	
851	Elliott, George A.	Feb. 10, '91	
852	Porter, Frank	Mar. 10, '91	
853	Smith, Henry Thos.	Mar. 10, '91	
854	Stone, Daniel	Mar. 10, '91	
855	Stinson, Abraham H.	April 14, '91	
856	Billings, Chas. Clarke	April 14, '91	
857	Hansford, Jeffery E.	May 12, '91	
858	Yorke, Joseph	May 12, '91	
859	Starr, Ephraim E.	June 9, '91	
860	Boxall, James		Sept. 8, '91
861	Patterson, Samuel	July 14, '91	
862	McMurren, John	Oct. 13, '91	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
863	McFaul, Dr. John H.		Jan. 12, '92
864	Millichamp, Joseph C.	Feb. 9, '92	
865	Henderson, Thomas	Mar. 29, '92	
866	McCutcheon, Jas. Kennedy	Mar. 29, '92	
867	Vincent, James Thos.		April 12, '92
868	Keys, Robt.	April 12, '92	
869	Avison, Dr. Oliver R.	April 12, '92	
870	Watson, H. Jackson	April 12, '92	
871	Magurn, John B.		May 10, '92
872	Galley, Wm. E.		June 14, '92
873	Wilson, W. T.		Sept. 13, '92
874	Mounteer, Albert C.	Oct. 11, '92	
875	Reynar, Prof. A. H.		Oct. 11, '92
876	Cruttenden, Thos. W.	Oct. 31, '92	
877	Spence, John	Nov. 30, '92	
878	Dane, Frederick		Dec. 13, '92
879	Boddy, H. M.		Dec. 13, '92
880	Keys, George Allen	Jan. 10, '93	
881	Norman, John W.		Feb. 14, '93
882	Bell, Chas. Herbert	Feb. 14, '93	
883	Lehman, Otto	Feb. 14, '93	
884	Duncan, Walter		May 9, '93
885	Stewart, John W. W.	May 9, '93	
886	Mack, Chas. Wilson	May 9, '93	
887	Sutton, William Preston	May 9, '93	
888	Hawken, James	June 13, '93	
889	Wilks, Robert Francis	June 13, '93	
890	Gundy, Samuel Bradley	Sept. 12, '93	
891	Child, Aaron Elijah	Feb. 13, '94	
892	Pollard, John	Mar. 13, '94	
893	Jones, Wm. Spencer		Mar. 13, '94
894	Burwash, Rev. Dr. John		Mar. 13, '94
895	McKeown, Alfred Martin	Mar. 13, '94	
896	Nicol, Chas.		May 8, '94
897	Wallace, John Kennedy	June 12, '94	
898	Hoare, John Edward	Oct. 9, '94	
899	McLeod, Samuel John	Nov. 13, '94	
900	Woodland, Chas. Wm. Irvine	Dec. 11, '94	
901	Chapman, W. F.	Mar. 12, '95	
902	Johnson, Jos.	April 9, '95	
903	Hamilton, Dr. H. James		April 9, '95
904	Millichamp, Geo. E.	Feb. 12, '95	
905	Wallis, H.	Oct. 11, '92	
906	Odery, Rev. Joseph		Jan. 8, '94
907	Keachie, John D.		Jan. 8, '94
908	Barrass, Rev. Edward		Jan. 8, '94
909	Loft, Frederick O.		May 14, '95
910	Davis, William	May 14, '95	
911	Hay, William		June 11, '95
912	James, Thomas Brown	Sept. 10, '95	
913	Wright, Peter R.	Dec. 10, '95	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
914	Armstrong, G. H.		Dec. 10, '95
915	McIntyre, Julius		Dec. 10, '95
916	Horning, Louis Emerson		Jan. 14, '96
917	Carey, Johnston		Jan. 14, '96
918	Thrush, Jas. M.	Jan. 14, '96	
919	Clay, George	Jan. 14, '96	
920	Bilger, William Frederick	Feb. 11, '96	
921	Rogers, Joseph White	Mar. 10, '96	
922	Jeffery, Solomon H.		April 14, '96
923	Baird, Robert S.	April 14, '96	
924	Lawrie, Robert Reid	April 14, '96	
925	Sinclair, Arthur Henry	May 12, '96	
926	Savigny, Richard Alex.	May 12, '96	
927	Corrigan, Samuel		May 12, '96
928	Tripp, John D. A.	July 10, '96	
929	Beatty, Edward Percy	July 10, '96	
930	Stainton, George Arthur	Sept. 8, '96	
931	Shaw, Wm. Henry		Oct. 13, '96
932	Boulter, Frank Ernest N.	Oct. 13, '96	
933	Rowe, Rev. Elliott Sproule	Jan. 12, '97	
934	Reid, James Nelson	Feb. 9, '97	
935	Neville, Rufus Shorey		Mar. 9, '97
936	Massena, Andre Udo A.		Mar. 9, '97
937	O'Flynn, Phylo Walter	Mar. 9, '97	
938	Kingston, George Allan	April 13, '97	
939	Candee, Charles Newton	May 11, '97	
940	Stanners, John		June 8, '97
941	Tilley, Andrew	June 8, '97	
942	Robertson, John Ross		April 13, '97
943	Halford, William Henry	Sept. 14, '97	
944	Miller, Hugh		Oct. 12, '97
945	Maccoomb, Albert	Oct. 12, '97	
946	Butt, R. H.		Nov. 9, '97
947	Stafford, Dr. E. H.		Dec. 14, '97
948	Brown, Dr. John N. E.		Dec. 14, '97
949	Smellie, Wm.		Dec. 14, '97
950	Smith, Dr. David King	Jan. 11, '98	
951	Tugman, Christopher F.	Jan. 11, '98	
952	Blaney, Robert John	Feb. 5, '98	
953	Oliver, William Henry	Feb. 5, '98	
954	Davis, Bidwell Nichols		Feb. 5, '98
955	Alexander, Dr. William Henry	Feb. 8, '98	
956	Phair, Thomas Henry	Mar. 8, '98	
957	Humphrey, Julius A.	April 12, '98	
958	Shaw, John	April 12, '98	
959	Clark, William James	May 10, '98	
960	Wismer, John A.		May 10, '98
961	Simpson, John Thomas	Oct. 11, '98	
962	Wismer, Hamilton D.	Nov. 8, '98	
963	Lawson, William Alex.	Dec. 13, '98	
964	Pearce, Henry E.		Dec. 13, '98

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
965	Greenwood, William Hamer	Jan. 10, '99	
966	Orr, William Edward	Feb. 14, '99	
967	De Laplante, Albert J.	Feb. 14, '99	
968	Ockley, Rev. John Francis	Feb. 14, '99	
969	Anderson, James Edward	Feb. 14, '99	
970	Byron, Edgar Allen	Feb. 14, '99	
971	Manning, William Morley	Feb. 25, '99	
972	Harris, Samuel	Feb. 25, '99	
973	Smith, Frank William		Mar. 14, '99
974	Shields, James Dodson	Mar. 14, '99	
975	Hocken, Horatio Clarence	April 25, '99	
976	Miller, Jeremiah	April 25, '99	
977	White, Richard Henry	May 9, '99	
978	Dixon, John Meneely		June 13, '99
979	McKim, Joshua		June 13, '99
980	Rocca, Rev. Domenique A.		Sept. 12, '99
981	Gilbert, Albert Turner	Sept. 12, '99	
982	Hagerman, Albert Edward	Sept. 26, '99	
983	Sherrard, Henry Austin	Sept. 26, '99	
984	Dalley, Alfred Henry Charles	Sept. 26, '99	
985	Stell, Arthur Richard	Sept. 26, '99	
986	Tait, William Thomas	Oct. 10, '99	
987	Newsome, William H.	Oct. 10, '99	
988	Wallace, William	Nov. 14, '99	
989	Parks, William Arthur	Nov. 29, '99	
990	Bulmer, Jas. Robinson		Jan. 9, '00
991	McDonald, Charles Stuart		Feb. 13, '00
992	Irwin, Herbert Edward	Feb. 13, '00	
993	Hooper, Henry	Mar. 13, '00	
994	Morrison, Wm. George		April 10, '00
995	Maguire, Charles Alfred	Oct. 12, '00	
996	Powell, Rev. Gideon L.	Jan. 8, '01	
997	St. Leger, George J.	Jan. 8, '01	
998	Bowden, Frank A.	Feb. 12, '01	
999	Graham, Silas Chas.	Feb. 12, '01	
1000	Armstrong, Silas H.	Mar. 12, '01	
1001	Gaden, G. W.		Mar. 12, '01
1002	Hunnisett, Jas. E.	April 6, '01	
1003	Parke, Wm.	April 6, '01	
1004	McGill, A. B.		April 9, '01
1005	Armstrong, John J.	May 14, '01	
1006	Firth, W. Francis	May 14, '01	
1007	Boustead, Frederick W.	May 20, '01	
1008	Giles, Wm. T.	May 20, '01	
1009	Lipscomb, Henry J.	May 20, '01	
1010	Williamson, Henry W.	May 20, '01	
1011	Wilkinson, Christopher W.	May 20, '01	
1012	Wilkinson, J. H.		June 11, '01
1013	Hodgins, W. S.		June 11, '01
1014	Arlidge, J. Churchill		Oct. 8, '01
1015	Seccombe, Wallace	Oct. 8, '01	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1016	Crysdale, Arthur Greeley.....	Oct. 22, '01	.....
1017	Ball, Wm. Henry.....	Oct. 22, '01	.....
1018	Keeler, Albert J.....	Oct. 22, '01	.....
1019	Stickle, Chas. Harris.....	Nov. 26, '01	.....
1020	Dunlop, Wm. Winter.....	Nov. 26, '01	.....
1021	Bark, Robert John.....	Nov. 26, '01	.....
1022	Hunter, Alford Taylour.....	Nov. 26, '01	.....
1023	Lowrey, R. C.....	Dec. 10, '01	.....
1024	Lochheed, L. T.....	.....	Dec. 10, '01
1025	Argue, Wm. M.....	Dec. 10, '01	.....
1026	Fraser, Chas. G.....	Jan. 14, '02	.....
1027	Rostance, Alfred J.....	Jan. 14, '02	.....
1028	Quirk, Frederick T.....	Jan. 14, '02	.....
1029	Brownlee, Albert Edward.....	April 8, '02	.....
1030	Pearce, Benjamin.....	April 8, '02	.....
1031	Marble, Edgar Albert.....	May 13, '02	.....
1032	Maguire, Thos.....	May 13, '02	.....
1033	Chambers, John King.....	May 13, '02	.....
1034	Guy, Edgar James.....	May 13, '02	.....
1035	Bonnick, Chas.....	.....	June 10, '02
1036	Adamson, Wm. Henry.....	Sept. 9, '02	.....
1037	Farmery, Wm. James.....	Oct. 18, '02	.....
1038	Dunlop, Jno. Hickman.....	Oct. 18, '02	.....
1039	Adam, Graeme Gibson.....	Oct. 18, '02	.....
1040	Bull, Frederick.....	Oct. 18, '02	.....
1041	Mowat, Wm. Kerr.....	Oct. 18, '02	.....
1042	Narraway, John Wesley.....	.....	Nov. 11, '02
1043	Duncan, John Joseph.....	.....	Nov. 11, '02
1044	MacDonald, Neil Smith.....	.....	Nov. 11, '02
1045	Maccomb, Robert Halle.....	Nov. 11, '02	.....
1046	Bell, Chas. Edwin.....	Nov. 15, '02	.....
1047	Smith, Peter J.....	Nov. 15, '02	.....
1048	Dinnick, Wilfrid Servington.....	Nov. 15, '02	.....
1049	Webb, Christopher.....	Nov. 15, '02	.....
1050	Quinn, Ernest Wesley.....	Nov. 15, '02	.....
1051	Brown, Wm.....	.....	Dec. 9, '02
1052	Laughlen, Arthur.....	Jan. 13, '03	.....
1053	Moran, John Samuel.....	Jan. 13, '03	.....
1054	Butchart, Augustus Kohler.....	Jan. 13, '03	.....
1055	Ball George L.....	.....	Jan. 13, '03
1056	Deeks, Chas. A.....	.....	Jan. 13, '03
1057	Anderson, Geo.....	Jan. 13, '03	.....
1058	Fudger, Jas. B.....	.....	Feb. 10, '03
1059	Goulding, Edgar Wm.....	Jan. 31, '03	.....
1060	Nugent, Wm. E. J.....	Jan. 31, '03	.....
1061	Bolus, Walter John.....	Jan. 31, '03	.....
1062	See, John Stewart.....	Jan. 31, '03	.....
1063	Lawrence, Wm.....	Jan. 31, '03	.....
1064	Ziegler, Orlando Hallman.....	Feb. 10, '03	.....
1065	Skillen, Samuel Ernest.....	Feb. 10, '03	.....
1066	Norris, James Abbott.....	Feb. 10, '03	.....

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1067	McDonald, H. Ruthven		Feb. 10, '03
1068	Morrow, Geo. Andrew	Feb. 10, '03	
1069	Mason, Thos. Harold	Feb. 25, '03	
1070	McDonald, James Duncan	Feb. 25, '03	
1071	Graham, John Alex	Feb. 25, '03	
1072	Honsberger, J. Oscar	Feb. 25, '03	
1073	Anderson, Frank Gilbert	Mar. 10, '03	
1074	Bradley, Norman S.	Mar. 14, '03	
1075	Paine, John Hamilton	Mar. 14, '03	
1076	Montgomery, Henry C.	April 14, '03	
1077	McLean, Hector	April 25, '03	
1078	Denny, Archibald	April 25, '03	
1079	Barton, Chas. F.	April 25, '03	
1080	Clark, David	May 12, '03	
1081	Reesor, J. A. E.		May 12, '03
1082	Nugent, Alfred George	May 12, '03	
1083	Vogt, A. S.		June 9, '03
1084	Stark, Wm.	June 9, '03	
1085	Bell, Geo. A.	June 9, '03	
1086	Brown, George Chystal	Sept. 26, '03	
1087	Massie, Robt. F.	Sept. 26, '03	
1088	Luke, Fred. E. H.	Oct. 13, '03	
1089	Burns, James W.		Nov. 10, '03
1090	Pinch, H. J. Wadsworth	Nov. 10, '03	
1091	Clarke, J. C.		Dec. 8, '03
1092	McIntosh, Mahlon	Jan. 12, '04	
1093	McKay, Arthur A.	Jan. 12, '04	
1094	Ridout, Douglas K.	Jan. 30, '04	
1095	Reade, Edgar S.	Jan. 30, '04	
1096	Pearen, Frederick		Mar. 8, '04
1097	Roddick, John B.	Mar. 8, '04	
1098	Shore, Allan	Mar. 8, '04	
1099	Johnston, David M.	April 12, '04	
1100	Hawkins, George B.	April 12, '04	
1101	McClelland, Wm. George	April 12, '04	
1102	Walker, David J.		May 10, '04
1103	Webster, John T. W.	May 10, '04	
1104	Fiske, Warren H.		June 14, '04
1105	Coatsworth, Emerson	June 14, '04	
1106	McDermid, Harvey G.	June 18, '04	
1107	Mills, George Gordon	July 12, '04	
1108	Forgie, William Henry	July 12, '04	
1109	Edmonds, John	Oct. 11, '04	
1110	Plews, Winfield S.		Nov. 8, '04
1111	Hooker, D'Arcy Edwin	Dec. 13, '04	
1112	Wickett, William M.	Jan. 10, '05	
1113	Coatsworth, C. E.		Nov. '03
1114	Johnson, Maitland D.	Feb. 14, '05	
1115	Woodland, George Wilson	Mar. 14, '05	
1116	Ferguson, George Hendry	Mar. 23, '05	
1117	Child, William Allan	Mar. 14, '05	



Masonic Temple, Yonge Street and Davenport Road, in which St. Andrew's Lodge met in 1922.



Lodge Room in Masonic Temple, Yonge Street and Davenport Road, in which St. Andrew's Lodge held its meetings in 1922.

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1118	Featherston, A. M.		April 11, '05
1119	Graham, Howard L.	April 11, '05	
1120	Stewart, William James	April 29, '05	
1121	Dickinson, John Graham	May 9, '05	
1122	Wheeler, Alex. Everard	May 9, '05	
1123	Page, Henry J.	June 13, '05	
1124	Beaver, Henry Reburn	June 13, '05	
1125	McNeil, John Alex.	June 13, '05	
1126	Nash, Gerald		June 13, '05
1127	Noble, W. G.	Sept. 12, '05	
1128	Pike, Duncan	Oct. 10, '05	
1129	Milne, James W.	Oct. 10, '05	
1130	Emodi, Arnold J.	Oct. 30, '05	
1131	Smith, Alex. M.	Oct. 30, '05	
1132	Wilson, Chas. L.	Nov. 14, '05	
1133	Clark, Robt. J.	Nov. 30, '05	
1134	Milne, J. A.	Jan. 9, '06	
1135	Might, Percy G.	Jan. 9, '06	
1136	McGolpin, Jas. A.	Jan. 27, '06	
1137	Byers, Allan Steward	Jan. 27, '06	
1138	Munro, Arthur	Feb. 13, '06	
1139	Arnot, David	Mar. 13, '06	
1140	Simpson, Frank McF.		April 10, '06
1141	Perry, Wm. John	May 8, '06	
1142	Parke, Roderick J. M.	May 8, '06	
1143	Child, Aaron E.		May 8, '06
1144	Kirby, Jno. B.	July 4, '06	
1145	Patterson, Robert E.	Sept. 11, '06	
1146	Stewart, Robert J.	Sept. 11, '06	
1147	Stark, Alexander M.	Oct. 9, '06	
1148	Richardson, James		Oct. 9, '06
1149	Thompson, Jos. E.	Oct. 9, '06	
1150	Struthers, Wm. Eugene	Oct. 24, '06	
1151	Winlow, George Chas.	Dec. 1, '06	
1152	Gaby, Frederick Arthur	Dec. 1, '06	
1153	Miller, Benjamin J.		Jan. 8, '07
1154	Child, Charles B.	Jan. 8, '07	
1155	Cox, John L.		Feb. 9, '07
1156	Matthews, H. S.		Feb. 12, '07
1157	Armstrong, W. L.		Feb. 12, '07
1158	Bannister, Fred.		Feb. 12, '07
1159	Gee, James P.	Feb. 12, '07	
1160	Sloan, W. W.		Mar. 12, '07
1161	Watson, Joseph Wood		Mar. 12, '07
1162	Ardagh, B. Halford		Mar. 12, '07
1163	O'Neil, Arthur Henry	Mar. 12, '07	
1164	O'Neill, Charles W.		Mar. 12, '07
1165	Hugill, Ashton Chester	May 14, '07	
1166	Steen, Albert	May 29, '07	
1167	Grummitt, Edmund	May 29, '07	
1168	Scott, William Robert	May 29, '07	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1169	Sutherland, Allan.....		Feb. 12, '07
1170	Dryden, Harold Harcourt.....		June 11, '07
1171	Davy, Henry M.....	June 11, '07	
1172	Watson, Alex. John.....		June 11, '07
1173	Johnston, Alexander.....		June 11, '07
1174	Lear, Walter Edwin.....	June 11, '07	
1175	Briggs, H. M.....		June 11, '07
1176	Wren, John S.....		June 11, '07
1177	Maccoomb, Frank.....	Sept. 10, '07	
1178	Covington, William J.....	Sept. 10, '07	
1179	Covington, Walter Charles.....	Sept. 10, '07	
1180	MacLeod, John Thomas.....	Oct. 8, '07	
1181	Martin, S. G. Percy.....	Oct. 8, '07	
1182	MacDonald, Thomas Brown.....	Oct. 8, '07	
1183	Howard, Frederick.....	Oct. 8, '07	
1184	Fraser, Peter Lyndon.....	Oct. 8, '07	
1185	Stewart, James C.....		Oct. 8, '07
1186	Cooles, George O.....		Oct. 8, '07
1187	Sharpe, Ernest.....	Oct. 26, '07	
1188	Patrick, William G.....	Nov. 12, '07	
1189	Fraser, Robert L.....		Dec. 10, '07
1190	Tero, Arthur F.....		Dec. 10, '07
1191	Wilson, W. F.....		Dec. 10, '07
1192	Spurr, Edward Youle.....		Jan. 14, '08
1193	Johnstone, Harry J.....	Jan. 14, '08	
1194	Hortop, George.....	Jan. 14, '08	
1195	Harrison, Henry A.....	Mar. 7, '08	
1196	Howard, Thomas John.....	Mar. 7, '08	
1197	Watson, J. Murray.....	Mar. 10, '08	
1198	Laishley, William.....	Mar. 10, '08	
1199	Gilmor, Robert Andrew.....	Mar. 10, '08	
1200	Callighen, Ernest Albert.....	Mar. 10, '08	
1201	Peters, Gordon Alex.....	April 14, '08	
1202	Rutherford, J. Campbell.....	May 12, '08	
1203	Elliott, Bernard Cody.....		June 9, '08
1204	Livingston, Frederick S.....	June 9, '08	
1205	Swain, John Henry.....	June 9, '08	
1206	Coon, Harry James.....	Sept. 8, '08	
1207	Phillips, Herbert Hunter.....	Sept. 8, '08	
1208	Ely, Ernest Frederick.....	Sept. 8, '08	
1209	Nornabell, J. L. C.....	Oct. 8, '08	
1210	McKenzie, James.....	Oct. 13, '08	
1211	Furness, Robert Griffiths.....	Nov. 10, '08	
1212	Papineau, John Louis.....	Nov. 10, '08	
1213	Parish, James.....	Nov. 10, '08	
1214	Dinsmore, Frederick H. (not previously registered)		Dec. 11, '83
1215	Mens, Frederic, J. K.....	Dec. 5, '08	
1216	Hagger, Henry.....	Dec. 8, '08	
1217	Halls, Fred. W.....		Nov. 12, '07
1218	White, John Edward.....	Feb. 9, '09	
1219	Martin, William Howard.....	Feb. 9, '09	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1220	Weeks, Rupert P.	Feb. 27, '09	
1221	Ames, Chester Burton		Mar. 9, '09
1222	Dallimore, William	Mar. 9, '09	
1223	Macgillivray, Alexander		April 13, '09
1224	Price, Walter G.	April 13, '09	
1225	Jolliffe, Ernest H.	April 13, '09	
1226	Craig, Walter Gordon		May 11, '09
1227	Stanley, Frank J.	May 11, '09	
1228	Dunlop, Willard W.	May 11, '09	
1229	Fletcher, H. M.	June 8, '09	
1230	Cressell, Thomas	Oct. 12, '09	
1231	Street, Frederick	Oct. 23, '09	
1232	Crosby, I. Howard	Nov. 9, '09	
1233	Hutchinson, J. B.	Dec. 3, '09	
1234	Lanskail, Charles Edward		Dec. 14, '09
1235	Milnes, John Percy	Jan. 11, '10	
1236	Love, Harry Wilbert	Jan. 22, '10	
1237	Graham, Wilmot A.	Jan. 22, '10	
1238	Cole, Thomas Richard	Mar. 4, '10	
1239	Thomson, Lesslie R.	Mar. 4, '10	
1240	Thomson, Thomas C.		Mar. 8, '10
1241	Hindmarsh, Harry Comfort		Mar. 8, '10
1242	Winter, Harry Roland	April 12, '10	
1243	Witheril, Ebenezer R.		April 23, '10
1244	Ferguson, John McKay	April 23, '10	
1245	Edmison, Ralph W.	June 4, '10	
1246	Hylton, Henry	June 14, '10	
1247	Schmidt, Joseph Emil	Sept. 13, '10	
1248	Skelding, William Charles	Sept. 13, '10	
1249	Davidson, John Lambie	Sept. 13, '10	
1250	Rea, William		Oct. 8, '10
1251	Garrett, Alexander N.	Nov. 8, '10	
1252	Fear, S. Lorne	Nov. 8, '10	
1253	Beemer, W. Howard	Nov. 8, '10	
1254	Little, Albert		Nov. 8, '10
1255	Haynes, Harry	Dec. 13, '10	
1256	Galbraith, James Lemon	Dec. 13, '10	
1257	Lister, George A.	Jan. 10, '11	
1258	Banting, Ernest Waldemar	Jan. 10, '11	
1259	Colley, Thomas Bellasyse	Jan. 21, '11	
1260	Peterkin, James Ernest	Feb. 14, '11	
1261	Whealy, Joseph S. A.	Feb. 14, '11	
1262	Benn, Wellesley D.		Mar. 14, '11
1263	Neilsen, Andrew Peter	Mar. 14, '11	
1264	Robertson, Alexander	Mar. 14, '11	
1265	Gott, J. Francis		Mar. 25, '11
1266	Chowne, Edgar A. S.	Mar. 25, '11	
1267	Baguley, George Thomas	Mar. 25, '11	
1268	Hill, W. Maden	Mar. 25, '11	
1269	Beverley, Addison Ernest		Mar. 14, '11
1270	Snelgrove, Henry John	May 9, '11	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1271	Gibson, Robert Alston.....	May 13, '11	.....
1272	Hutchinson, Wm. Arthur.....	May 13, '11	.....
1273	Morris, John Wm.....	.....	Mar. 14, '11
1274	Harris, John George.....	June 13, '11	.....
1275	Clarke, Robert.....	June 13, '11	.....
1276	Davison, Robert J.....	June 16, '11	.....
1277	Downing, Stuart C.....	.....	Sept. 12, '11
1278	Speirs, Robert M.....	Sept. 12, '11	.....
1279	Bremner, Frederick.....	.....	Sept. 12, '11
1280	Carnegie, John H.....	.....	Oct. 10, '11
1281	Miller, Frederick P.....	.....	Oct. 10, '11
1282	Gilbert, George A. E.....	Oct. 24, '11	.....
1283	Ward, Robert A.....	Oct. 24, '11	.....
1284	Doidge, William Albert.....	Nov. 30, '11	.....
1285	Nichols, Ronald H.....	Nov. 30, '11	.....
1286	McGolpin, William Carr.....	Jan. 9, '12	.....
1287	Swartz, Levi.....	Jan. 27, '12	.....
1288	Somers, Harry B.....	Jan. 27, '12	.....
1289	Smith, Erskine.....	.....	Feb. 13, '12
1290	Armstrong, John Wesley.....	Feb. 13, '12	.....
1291	Arnot, Charles Murray.....	Mar. 12, '12	.....
1292	Cole, Samuel James.....	Mar. 12, '12	.....
1293	Hallas, Richard Henry.....	Mar. 16, '12	.....
1294	Holmes, Samuel.....	Mar. 16, '12	.....
1295	Lambert, Cecil Howard.....	Mar. 16, '12	.....
1296	MacDonald, James A.....	April 9, '12	.....
1297	Edmonds, Charles Starr.....	April 9, '12	.....
1298	Frawley, Simon Leigh.....	April 17, '12	.....
1299	Fussell, James Harry.....	April 17, '12	.....
1300	Pritchard, James M.....	.....	May 14, '12
1301	Bishop, Charles H.....	May 14, '12	.....
1302	Coatsworth, William B.....	May 25, '12	.....
1303	Neill, John.....	May 25, '12	.....
1304	Sykes, Charles Alfred.....	.....	May 14, '12
1305	Bedwell, William John.....	June 20, '12	.....
1306	Chew, James Edward.....	June 20, '12	.....
1307	Sheldon, Carleton G.....	June 27, '12	.....
1308	Boyd, Grant Stewart.....	June 27, '12	.....
1309	Wyper, Joseph T.....	.....	Sept. 8, '12
1310	Dickinson, Garnet Henry.....	Sept. 10, '12	.....
1311	Leeder, Albert Edward.....	Sept. 18, '12	.....
1312	Kerr, Frederick Ervin.....	Sept. 18, '12	.....
1313	Patterson, Arnott M.....	Sept. 18, '12	.....
1314	Kirby, Gordon Conyers.....	Sept. 18, '12	.....
1315	Johns, Chester D.....	Oct. 16, '12	.....
1316	Kirkaldy, Alexander.....	.....	Oct. 16, '12
1317	Carr, John Presston.....	Oct. 16, '12	.....
1318	Field, Arthur Henry.....	Nov. 12, '12	.....
1319	Bishop, Percival Hawke.....	Nov. 15, '12	.....
1320	Bishop, Roy Hartwell.....	Nov. 15, '12	.....
1321	Broadmeadow, M. D.....	Nov. 15, '12	.....

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1322	Clark, Jr., William	Nov. 15, '12	
1323	Mallett, Charles Stanley	Dec. 10, '12	
1324	Paris, George B.	Dec. 10, '12	
1325	Malone, Elias Talbot		Dec. 10, '12
1326	Clark, Wm. J.		Jan. 7, '13
1327	Reinholt, Earle H.	Jan. 7, '13	
1328	Collier, Joseph F.	Jan. 14, '13	
1329	Patton, Louis Simmons	Jan. 14, '13	
1330	Carlyle, William		Jan. 14, '13
1331	Carey, Albert C.		Feb. 11, '13
1332	Black, William Alex.	Mar. 4, '13	
1333	Coleman, Edward Charles	Mar. 4, '13	
1334	Fieldhouse, Melville G.	Mar. 11, '13	
1335	Hossack, Donald Calom	Mar. 11, '13	
1336	Phillips, Albert J.	April 8, '13	
1337	McMurray, Hugh	May 13, '13	
1338	Hesselberg, Edouard G.		May 13, '13
1339	McCutcheon, Norman G. A.	June 10, '13	
1340	Boake, Elwood W.	June 14, '13	
1341	Baillie, Francis Jack	June 14, '13	
1342	Gibbard, James	June 14, '13	
1343	Wehrley, Fred. H.	June 14, '13	
1344	Tandy, J. H.		Sept. 9, '13
1345	Thomson, John	Sept. 9, '13	
1346	Balfour, Gordon Bruce	Oct. 11, '13	
1347	Thompson, George	Oct. 11, '13	
1348	Caulfield, Samuel	Oct. 11, '13	
1349	Stewart, William John	Oct. 11, '13	
1350	Van, Albert	Nov. 8, '13	
1351	Underwood, William John	Nov. 8, '13	
1352	Johnston, Walter G.		Nov. 11, '13
1353	Beckwith, Ansel E.		Nov. 11, '13
1354	Lawson, A. Smirle	Dec. 9, '13	
1355	Ross, William Archibald	Dec. 9, '13	
1356	Davis, Reginald N. C.	Dec. 9, '13	
1357	Davidson, Thomas		Jan. 13, '14
1358	McFarlane, Francis John		Mar. 10, '14
1359	Croden, John A.	Mar. 18, '14	
1360	McLean, William Hector	Mar. 18, '14	
1361	Peppiatt, Harry Ernest	Mar. 18, '14	
1362	Gillard, William Henry	Mar. 18, '14	
1363	Montgomery, John Howard	April 14, '14	
1364	Eaton, Marshall Herman	April 14, '14	
1365	Scott, Frank McDonald	May 12, '14	
1366	Stewart, Robert Martin		May 12, '14
1367	McGill, George Waddell	May 28, '14	
1368	Sturgeon, Ferdinand		May 28, '14
1369	Vickery, Clarence Albert	June 19, '14	
1370	Draper, Robert John	Sept. 8, '14	
1371	Cain, Thomas Alfred	Oct. 8, '14	
1372	Taylor, Stanley Charles	Oct. 8, '14	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1373	Coulter, William Charles	Oct. 13, '14	
1374	Connell, Frederick Martin		Nov. 26, '14
1375	McParquhar, Frank	Nov. 26, '14	
1376	Williams, Charles E.	Nov. 26, '14	
1377	Fox, Frederick I.	Nov. 26, '14	
1378	Syer, John Roy	Feb. 9, '15	
1379	Wilson, Henry Andrew	Jan. 12, '15	
1380	Lowry, William Herbert	Mar. 9, '15	
1381	Stark, William Hardy	Mar. 23, '15	
1382	McKinney, John James	April 13, '15	
1383	Wilson, William George	May 13, '15	
1384	Birmingham, Arthur H.	June 8, '15	
1385	McPherson, William David		June 8, '15
1386	Bowden, Frank Guy	June 8, '15	
1387	Bowden, Henry Victor	June 8, '15	
1388	Clark, Alexander Russell	Sept. 14, '15	
1389	Millard, Frederick Payne		Oct. 12, '15
1390	Cobb, Arthur Ernest	Oct. 12, '15	
1391	Blackmore, George John		Nov. 9, '15
1392	Williams, Maurice Michael J.	Nov. 9, '15	
1393	Mason, Waddington	Nov. 17, '15	
1394	Forsyth, Gordon Oliver	Nov. 17, '15	
1395	Willmot, S. V. L.	Nov. 17, '15	
1396	Hurst, Frederick C.	Nov. 17, '15	
1397	Hole, John	Nov. 17, '15	
1398	Dixon, Thomas Arthur	Dec. 14, '15	
1399	Mansfield, Gordon Barbour	Jan. 11, '16	
1400	McIntosh, Duncan	Jan. 27, '16	
1401	Sinclair, Samuel Bower		April 13, '16
1402	Cornish, William T.	Feb. 29, '16	
1403	MacRae, Malcolm	Feb. 29, '16	
1404	Urquhart, Norman Currie	Feb. 29, '16	
1405	Kingston, Harold Conger	Mar. 14, '16	
1406	Henry, George E.	Mar. 30, '16	
1407	Rosenberg, Julius William	Mar. 30, '16	
1408	Crang, James Goulding	Mar. 30, '16	
1409	Walker, Edmund F.		April 11, '16
1410	Myers, John Everard	April 11, '16	
1411	Lewis, Alexander Cameron	May 9, '16	
1412	Hetherington, Harry	May 11, '16	
1413	Brown, Walter Norman	May 25, '16	
1414	Sargent, Frederick Le Grande	May 25, '16	
1415	Harris, Roland Oswald	May 25, '16	
1416	Brown, Lewis K.	May 25, '16	
1417	Evans, Josiah James	June 13, '16	
1418	Minns, Frederick Sydney	June 13, '16	
1419	Burton, Frank Lindsay	Sept. 12, '16	
1420	Barton, James W.	Sept. 23, '16	
1421	Campbell, Austin Russell	Sept. 23, '16	
1422	McCorquodale, Hugh	Sept. 23, '16	
1423	Rawlins, James Vaughn	Nov. 2, '16	

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1424	Woodward, John Alexander	Nov. 2, '16	
1425	Jamieson, Philip		Dec. 12, '16
1426	Wreyford, John Charles	Jan. 9, '17	
1427	Kennedy, Matthew Mayne	Jan. 13, '17	
1428	Reford, Robert Wilson	Jan. 13, '17	
1429	Wakefield, Raymond Edgar	Jan. 13, '17	
1430	Wakefield, Guy Stanley	Jan. 13, '17	
1431	Thomson, W. Ross	Feb. 17, '17	
1432	Williams, J. V. Norman		Feb. 24, '17
1433	Higgins, Arthur Theodore	Feb. 24, '17	
1434	Rush, Sidney Nim		Mar. 13, '17
1435	McLeod, Norman Buchanan	Mar. 13, '17	
1436	Willard, Andrew William	Mar. 13, '17	
1437	Campbell, John S.	Mar. 17, '17	
1438	Wilton, James Thomas	Mar. 17, '17	
1439	Umphrey, R. Stanley	Mar. 17, '17	
1440	Mulholland, Stuart L.	Mar. 17, '17	
1441	Woods, Edwin W.	Mar. 17, '17	
1442	Williams, Cecil Grosvenor		April 10, '17
1443	Butcher, Reginald	April 10, '17	
1444	Manning, Edward Benjamin	April 10, '17	
1445	Scott, John	April 21, '17	
1446	Treloar, Samuel	April 21, '17	
1447	Turner, Joseph Thomas	April 21, '17	
1448	Emerson, John Edward	April 21, '17	
1449	Wright, Kenneth W.	April 21, '17	
1450	Treloar, George Edward	May 8, '17	
1451	Hancock, Frederick	May 8, '17	
1452	Miller, William Charles	May 19, '17	
1453	Bell, Harry	May 19, '17	
1454	Tregaskes, Ernest Alger	June 22, '17	
1455	Armstrong, Charles Mahon	June 22, '17	
1456	Black, Arthur James	Sept. 11, '17	
1457	McCallum, Neil	Sept. 22, '17	
1458	Moorhead, Clarence Whitfield	Sept. 22, '17	
1459	Cole, William John	Sept. 22, '17	
1460	Morton, Lionel Bruce	Sept. 22, '17	
1461	Gardiner, Bertram Reuben	Oct. 20, '17	
1462	Coatsworth, Charles Herbert	Oct. 20, '17	
1463	Crockatt, David Wallace	Oct. 20, '17	
1464	Billingsley, Edward	Nov. 13, '17	
1465	Johnston, Duke Charles	Nov. 13, '17	
1466	Sturgess, William George	Nov. 24, '17	
1467	Trebilcock, Arthur John	Nov. 24, '17	
1468	McArthur, William George	Dec. 11, '17	
1469	Woodland, Wilbert Joshua	Dec. 11, '17	
1470	Whealy, Arthur Treloar	Dec. 11, '17	
1471	Dunlop, Frank Montgomery	Jan. 8, '18	
1472	Anglin, George Chambers	Jan. 8, '18	
1473	Brand, Norman Adam	Jan. 8, '18	
1474	Price, Charles Edward		Jan. 26, '18

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1475	Wilson, Hugh Clyde.....	Jan. 26, '18	.....
1476	Davey, John Harold.....	Jan. 26, '18	.....
1477	Firth, Ernest Edward.....	Jan. 26, '18	.....
1478	Scott, John.....	Jan. 26, '18	.....
1479	Burnsted, William Frederick.....	Jan. 26, '18	.....
1480	McLaughlin, D'Alton.....	Feb. 23, '18	.....
1481	Gilberthorpe, F. Allen.....	Feb. 23, '18	.....
1482	Quirk, Alfred Richardson.....	Feb. 23, '18	.....
1483	Robertson, Adam.....	.....	Mar. 12, '18
1484	Price, Henry Isaac.....	Mar. 12, '18	.....
1485	Parke, John A. M.....	Mar. 12, '18	.....
1486	Frawley, Gilbert Agar.....	Mar. 23, '18	.....
1487	Brown, Harold Russell.....	Mar. 23, '18	.....
1488	Pomeroy, Richard Howard.....	Mar. 23, '18	.....
1489	Beverley, Alexander Brown.....	April 9, '18	.....
1490	Everist, Harold Alfred.....	April 20, '18	.....
1491	Manson, Thomas Malcolm.....	April 20, '18	.....
1492	Purchase, George Henry.....	.....	May 14, '18
1493	Sargent, Charles Ernest.....	May 18, '18	.....
1494	Gildner, Walter Tiedt.....	May 18, '18	.....
1495	Dunn, Ernest Ingram.....	May 18, '18	.....
1496	Thompson, Frederick William.....	May 18, '18	.....
1497	Stratton, Kenneth Vern.....	Sept. 10, '18	.....
1498	Lowry, James Henry.....	Oct. 8, '18	.....
1499	Wilson, Robert Stuart.....	Nov. 12, '18	.....
1500	Skeeles, Leslie Ord Campbell.....	Nov. 16, '18	.....
1501	Adams, William Henry.....	Nov. 16, '18	.....
1502	MacLennan, Alexander.....	Nov. 16, '18	.....
1503	Barker, William Lane.....	Nov. 16, '18	.....
1504	Bulmer, H. Ray.....	Dec. 10, '18	.....
1505	Chapman, Frederick Douglas.....	Dec. 20, '18	.....
1506	Barr, James.....	Jan. 14, '19	.....
1507	Smyth, William Everett.....	.....	Jan. 14, '19
1508	Conboy, Frederick Joseph.....	Jan. 14, '19	.....
1509	Leyland, Frederick Ewart.....	Feb. 22, '19	.....
1510	Wilson, William G.....	.....	Mar. 11, '19
1511	Simpson, Bernard N. L.....	.....	Mar. 11, '19
1512	Child, George.....	Mar. 11, '19	.....
1513	Gratton, William.....	Mar. 15, '19	.....
1514	Rutherford, Morville William.....	Mar. 15, '19	.....
1515	MacLean, Donald.....	Mar. 15, '19	.....
1516	Larn, Cecil Alfred.....	Mar. 15, '19	.....
1517	Adkin, Robert.....	Mar. 15, '19	.....
1518	Littlefield, Frank H.....	April 8, '19	.....
1519	Browne, Harry Frederick.....	.....	April 8, '19
1520	Davis, Joseph Harold.....	April 22, '19	.....
1521	Wallace, Carl V.....	April 22, '19	.....
1522	Lawrie, Donald Livingstone.....	April 22, '19	.....
1523	Storms, Earl Howard.....	April 22, '19	.....
1524	Steene, Charles John.....	April 26, '19	.....
1525	Bilbrough, Norman Heslop.....	April 26, '19	.....

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1526	Muirhead, Richard James	May 13, '19	
1527	Main, John James Hale	May 21, '19	
1528	Callighen, Ernest Osborne	May 21, '19	
1529	Decks, Albert Stanley	June 20, '19	
1530	Curtis, Herbert William	June 20, '19	
1531	Wilson, Melville William	June 20, '19	
1532	Seaton, Charles Richard	June 20, '19	
1533	Newcombe, Richard Alexander	June 20, '19	
1534	Mayes, Clarence Frederick	June 27, '19	
1535	Gratton, John W.		June 27, '19
1536	Barron, Colin		Sept. 9, '19
1537	Boyd, Kenneth Gordon	Sept. 17, '19	
1538	Williams, Charles Albert		Oct. 23, '19
1539	Fraser, Alexander Russell	Oct. 23, '19	
1540	Lyons, Sigmund Elias	Oct. 23, '19	
1541	Grant, Percy Stewart	Oct. 23, '19	
1542	Watkins, Ernest John	Oct. 23, '19	
1543	Scholey, William Adrian	Oct. 23, '19	
1544	Stevens, Frederick Roy	Oct. 29, '19	
1545	Crang, Frank Lane	Oct. 29, '19	
1546	Paris, John H.	Oct. 29, '19	
1547	Hart, Wilfrid B. L.	Nov. 21, '19	
1548	Frogley, Alfred W.	Nov. 21, '19	
1549	Wright, Jack W. B.	Nov. 21, '19	
1550	Merriam, Sidney Augustus	Nov. 21, '19	
1551	White, Thomas Frank	Nov. 26, '19	
1552	Winhall, William Alfred	Nov. 26, '19	
1553	Cotton, James Henry	Nov. 26, '19	
1554	Pearson, Francis Wilkinson	Dec. 9, '19	
1555	Leyland, Grover Dawes	Jan. 13, '20	
1556	Johnson, Harold Joseph	Jan. 24, '20	
1557	Tinkess, Wilbert Harold	Jan. 24, '20	
1558	Irvine, Robert Alexander	Jan. 24, '20	
1559	Oliphant, Alfred Manly	Jan. 31, '20	
1560	Howitt, Charles	Jan. 31, '20	
1561	DeHarte, Lewis E.	Feb. 28, '20	
1562	Zimmerman, Everett Roy	Feb. 28, '20	
1563	Wallace, Harris Earle	Feb. 28, '20	
1564	Wallis, Charles Frederick	Feb. 28, '20	
1565	Anderson, James Murray	Mar. 9, '20	
1566	Riches, Clarence Wickens	Mar. 27, '20	
1567	Finch, Frederick Gladstone	Mar. 27, '20	
1568	Moore, Howard Brown	Mar. 27, '20	
1569	Shortt, Benjamin Romney	Mar. 27, '20	
1570	McConachie, Henry John	Mar. 27, '20	
1571	Gibbons, Samuel Henry	April 24, '20	
1572	Sands, Thomas	April 24, '20	
1573	Nicholson, Robert Walter	April 24, '20	
1574	Faram, Samuel Thomas	April 24, '20	
1575	Reid, John Spence	May 11, '10	
1576	Griffin, Arthur Whaley		May 22, '20

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1577	Bellinger, Theodore P.	May 22, '20	.....
1578	Esslemont, John	May 22, '20	.....
1579	Boyce, Thomas Edward	May 22, '20	.....
1580	Davidson, William Cedric	May 22, '20	.....
1581	James, Clarence Wilfred	May 22, '20	.....
1582	Armstrong, William Edward	May 29, '20	.....
1583	Lennox, Malcolm	May 29, '20	.....
1584	Chater, William Clarence	.....	June 8, '20
1585	Hauseman, John F.	.....	June 8, '20
1586	Shuttleworth, Charles B.	June 8, '20	.....
1587	Lynch, Dennis Gordon	June 11, '20	.....
1588	Dearden, Oswald Dunville	June 11, '20	.....
1589	Lewis, Frederick Arthur	June 11, '20	.....
1590	Boyce, Arthur George	June 11, '20	.....
1591	Ashforth, Leonard	June 11, '20	.....
1592	Owens, John H.	.....	June 11, '20
1593	McCannell, Donald Henry	June 26, '20	.....
1594	Wakefield, Edgar Charles	.....	Feb. 15, '18
1595	Ritchie, Charles Bruce Scott	Sept. 14, '20	.....
1596	Heffron, Joseph Fredlain	Sept. 25, '20	.....
1597	Frawley, Gordon Leigh	Oct. 12, '20	.....
1598	Craig, John	Oct. 23, '20	.....
1599	Dickson, William John	Oct. 23, '20	.....
1600	Brown, Frank Bement	Oct. 23, '20	.....
1601	Tomlin, George Lehmann	Oct. 23, '20	.....
1602	McDougall, George Roland	.....	Oct. 23, '20
1603	Healey, William John	Nov. 9, '20	.....
1604	Downing, William Chalmers	Nov. 9, '20	.....
1605	Near, John Gibbs	Nov. 9, '20	.....
1606	Anderson, Wilfred Gordon	Nov. 9, '20	.....
1607	Nash, Hubert Frederic	Nov. 9, '20	.....
1608	MacKenzie, Duncan Cameron	Nov. 27, '20	.....
1609	Robertson, Norman S.	Nov. 27, '20	.....
1610	Forster, Roland Albert	Nov. 27, '20	.....
1611	Bennett, Charles Arthur	Dec. 14, '20	.....
1612	Hill, William John	Dec. 14, '20	.....
1613	Hounsom, John Ernest	Dec. 14, '20	.....
1614	Parsons, George Hicks	Dec. 14, '20	.....
1615	Willmot, Harold Clarence McD.	Dec. 14, '20	.....
1616	Eadie, William McL.	.....	Dec. 14, '20
1617	Watts, Albert George	Dec. 27, '20	.....
1618	Crockett, David Jackson	Jan. 11, '21	.....
1619	Riddell, William Renwick	.....	Jan. 11, '21
1620	MacMicking, Oscar Urson	Jan. 22, '21	.....
1621	Scarth, Harry Crookshank	Jan. 22, '21	.....
1622	Nimmo, John	Jan. 22, '21	.....
1623	Ratray, Alfred Jordan	Jan. 22, '21	.....
1624	Harcourt, Frederick Weir	.....	Feb. 8, '21
1625	Startup, Harry Charles	Feb. 26, '21	.....
1626	Wadland, Harry Webber	Feb. 26, '21	.....
1627	MacDonald, Neil	Feb. 26, '21	.....

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1628	McKellar, Lachlan Dales.....	Feb. 26, '21	.....
1629	Maas, Wallace Frank.....	Mar. 8, '21	.....
1630	Brown, Percy Gordon.....	.....	Mar. 8, '21
1631	Curry, William Lytle.....	Mar. 26, '21	.....
1632	Sykes, David F. M.....	.....	April 12, '21
1633	Tippet, Charles F. B.....	April 12, '21	.....
1634	Smith, Norman Frederick.....	April 23, '21	.....
1635	West, William Tuckey.....	April 23, '21	.....
1636	Shelmerdine, Walter Douglas.....	April 23, '21	.....
1637	Book, Grover Cleveland.....	April 23, '21	.....
1638	Bowden, Arthur Wray.....	May 10, '21	.....
1639	Chater, George Allan.....	May 28, '21	.....
1640	Higgs, Edgar Llewellyn.....	.....	June 14, '21
1641	Sait, Alfred James.....	June 14, '21	.....
1642	McIlroy, Albert D. C.....	June 14, '21	.....
1643	Grant, John MacKay.....	June 14, '21	.....
1644	Carroll, Ivan Stuart.....	June 25, '21	.....
1645	Rose, Hugh.....	June 25, '21	.....
1646	Hearne, Frederick Rea.....	Sept. 13, '21	.....
1647	Langley, Elliott W.....	Sept. 24, '21	.....
1648	Davis, Matthew Percy.....	Sept. 24, '21	.....
1649	Colwill, Allan Ross.....	Sept. 24, '21	.....
1650	Mosedale, Gray H.....	Oct. 22, '21	.....
1651	Brice, Edgar William.....	Oct. 22, '21	.....
1652	Walker, Richard Simpson.....	Oct. 22, '21	.....
1653	Gawthorp, Henry Hallas.....	Oct. 22, '21	.....
1654	Fraser, Donald McLeod.....	Nov. 26, '21	.....
1655	Hayes, Frederick L.....	Jan. 10, '22	.....
1656	Tattersall, Richard.....	Jan. 28, '22	.....
1657	Soules, Charles Wendell.....	Jan. 28, '22	.....
1658	Millar, Thomas Russell.....	Jan. 28, '22	.....
1659	Elder, Alexander Spence.....	Jan. 28, '22	.....
1660	Bayes, Ernest Richmond.....	Feb. 14, '22	.....
1661	Springer, William Henry.....	.....	Feb. 14, '22
1662	Moore, William George.....	Mar. 14, '22	.....
1663	Hunter, Albert Clarence.....	Mar. 14, '22	.....
1664	McColl, Frederick William.....	Mar. 14, '22	.....
1665	Burls, Charles.....	Mar. 14, '22	.....
1666	Mallett, George Stuart.....	Mar. 14, '22	.....
1667	Welch, George Horace.....	Mar. 25, '22	.....
1668	Bark, Walter Austen.....	Mar. 25, '22	.....
1669	Bassett, Harvey Ray.....	Mar. 25, '22	.....
1670	McGill, John Archibald.....	Mar. 25, '22	.....
1671	Wilkinson, Alfred Tennyson.....	April 11, '22	.....
1672	Smith, Thomas Brown.....	April 11, '22	.....
1673	Fizette, Robert Devereau.....	April 11, '22	.....
1674	Reilly, Clifford.....	April 11, '22	.....
1675	Godfrey, Thomas Broley.....	.....	April 11, '22
1676	Darroch, John Colville.....	April 11, '22	.....
1677	Brown, Arthur Roy.....	.....	April 11, '22
1678	Hall, Henry Arthur.....	April 22, '22	.....

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

No.	Name	Initiated	Affiliated
1679	Smith, George Munn.....	.....	April 11, '22
1680	Gosney, Charles Gordon.....	.....	May 9, '22
1681	Wilkes, Robert Wilcock.....	May 27, '22	.....
1682	Towler, Raymond Erle.....	May 27, '22	.....
1683	Pearson, John Wallace.....	June 13, '22	.....
1684	Wren, David.....	.....	June 24, '22
1685	Sutherland, Hugh H.....	.....	Feb. 14, '22
1686	Davis, John Norris.....	.....	April 29, '22
1687	Shildrick, Ernest Melbourne.....	.....	May 9, '22
1688	Ransome, Herbert.....	Sept. 12, '22	.....
1689	Hill, R. Douglas.....	Sept. 12, '22	.....
1690	Hill, Fred. W.....	Sept. 12, '22	.....
1691	Hill, John Crichton.....	Sept. 12, '22	.....
1692	Hill, Edward M.....	Sept. 12, '22	.....
1693	Ronald, William Ferguson.....	.....	Sept. 12, '22
1694	Williamson, Walter F.....	.....	Sept. 12, '22
1695	Clews, John C.....	Sept. 23, '22	.....
1696	Turner, Cyril P.....	Sept. 23, '22	.....
1697	Clark, A. Clifford.....	Oct. 10, '22	.....
1698	Jamieson, Eric A.....	Oct. 10, '22	.....
1699	Whealy, Joseph A.....	Oct. 10, '22	.....
1700	Ponton, William Nisbet (Lt.-Col.).....	.....	Sept. 12, '22
1701	Wardrope, William H.....	.....	Oct. 10, '22
1702	Clark, Arthur.....	Oct. 28, '22	.....
1703	Lewis, Frank A.....	Nov. 25, '22	.....
1704	McNaught, William T.....	.....	Nov. 25, '22
1705	Hill, Ernest Solman.....	Dec. 12, '22	.....
1706	Hill, William Henry.....	Nov. 14, '22	.....
1707	Midgley, Frederick.....	Nov. 14, '22	.....
1708	Minister, Stanley John.....	Nov. 14, '22	.....
1709	Chamberlain, W. Bleain Barritt.....	Nov. 14, '22	.....
1710	Cottrell, Harold Charles.....	Nov. 14, '22	.....

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Contents

	PAGE
Officers for 1822-23.....	3
Copy of Dispensation to St. Andrew's Lodge.....	4
Report from Simon McGillivray to Duke of Sussex.....	7
Dispensation granted to following brethren:—.....	8
Copy of first Circular.....	9
Extracts from Early By-laws.....	10
First Form of Register.....	12
Resolution in reference to Charity.....	14
The Ark of the Lodge.....	19
Morgan Excitement.....	20
Rawdon Lodge.....	21
Reorganization of St. Andrew's Lodge.....	25
General Inglis—Hero of Lucknow.....	29
St. Andrew's Chapter.....	31
Testimonial to T. G. Ridout.....	35
Bro. J. G. Howard, Donor of High Park.....	42
First Step towards formation of Board of Masonic Relief.....	51
Dr. Alexander Burnside Honored.....	57
Crimean War.....	59
Rules for Masonic Library.....	60
Incident of Masonic Grip.....	62
Fittings for Toronto Street Hall.....	65
First Step towards erection of a Masonic Asylum.....	67
Jubilee Celebration.....	83

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

	PAGE
Globe Office Fire—Many Books of Lodge Destroyed.....	97
First Meeting in Temple Building, Bay Street.....	103
Historic Picture presented	119
Property belonging to Lodge	124
Ninetieth Anniversary of Lodge.....	128
Corner Stone, Temple Building, Yonge Street, laid	138
Two Flags presented by Sir Sam Hughes	139
"Our Peerless Three"	141
Centenary Celebration.....	152
Committee on History.....	158
Honor Roll.....	159
St. Andrew's Lodge—Poem.....	160
Names—Masters and Past Masters.....	164
Honorary Members.....	168
Officers, etc., 1922	169
Register of Members for One Hundred Years.....	171

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

Illustrations

	PAGES BETWEEN
Copy of Original Dispensation.....	6-7
Simon McGillivray.....	6-7
Sir Wm. Campbell.....	8-9
Thomas Ridout.....	8-9
James Fitzgibbon.....	16-17
The Market Lane Masonic Hall.....	16-17
Thos. Gibbs Ridout.....	32-33
Original Subscription List for Testimonial to T. G. Ridout.....	32-33
Senator J. R. Gowan.....	48-49
Sir A. Irving.....	48-49
Wm. Henry Weller.....	56-57
Jas. A. Henderson.....	56-57
Sir Allan N. MacNab.....	64-65
T. D. Harington.....	64-65
W. F. McMaster.....	80-81
Historic Picture, 1906.....	80-81
Past Masters and Officers, 1880.....	88-89
J. G. Howard and Members, 1889.....	88-89
J. Ross Robertson.....	96-97
E. T. Malone.....	96-97
Past Masters, 1901.....	104-105
Officers, 1901.....	104-105
Flashlight Group, 1912.....	112-113
Temple Building, Bay Street.....	112-113

HISTORY OF ST. ANDREW'S LODGE

	PAGES BETWEEN
Officers, 1912.....	128-129
Henry T. Smith.....	128-129
F. W. Harcourt.....	136-137
W. D. McPherson.....	136-137
Three Old Members.....	144-145
W. N. Ponton.....	144-145
Officers, 1922.....	152-153
Affiliated Past Masters, 1922.....	152-153
War Picture of Members.....	160-161
War Tablet.....	160-161
J. S. A. Whealy.....	168-169
W. H. Wardrope.....	168-169
Past Masters (1), 1922.....	176-177
Past Masters (2), 1922.....	176-177
Masonic Temple where Lodge met, 1922.....	192-193
Lodge Room where Meetings held, 1922.....	192-193



HS
560
T6S6

Smith, Henry T
History of St. Andrew's
Lodge

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
